TARIFF TABLES
2020/2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Revenue
TARIFF : Revenue Clearance Certificate

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
IRCAM	Electronic Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	143,48	156,52	180,00	200,00	220,00
IRCAM	Electronic Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	230,43	252,17	290,00	320,00	355,00
IRCAM	Manual Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	286,96	317,39	365,00	400,00	440,00
IRCAM	Manual Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	430,43	473,91	545,00	600,00	660,00
IRCAM	Manual Application: New IRCAM system	695,65	765,22	880,00	970,00	1 065,00
IRCAM (NEW)	New Application Fee for Account Reconciliations	0,00	869,57	1 000,00	1 100,00	1 210,00

CLUSTER : FINANCE
UNIT : REVENUE
TARIFF : DETERMINATION OF RATES

1.2 DETERMINATION OF RATES

In terms of Section 8 of the Local Government: Property Rates Act, 2004 read together with the Rates Policy, as amended, and to be adopted with the current budget, the Municipality may levy different Rates for different categories of Property.

That pursuant to the statutory consultation process on the annual budget for 2020/2021 as tabled in the Municipal Council on March 2020 the proposed rate randage for the said financial year for the eThekwini Municipality, be revised as set out below and levied for the following categories at:

CATEGORY OF PROPERTY	2020 Cents in the Rand	2021 Cents in the Rand	2022 Cents in the Rand
Agricultural	*0,3132*	*0,3348*	*0,3579*
Business & Commercial	*2,8406*	*3,0366*	*3,2461*
Outside Urban Development Line	*1,8536*	*1,9815*	*2,1183*
Industrial	*3,6660*	*3,9189*	*4,1893*
PSI	*0,3132*	*0,3348*	*0,3579*
Residential	*1,2528*	*1,3392*	*1,4316*
Unauthorised/ Abandoned/ Illegal Usage	*10,0224*	*10,7139*	*11,4532*
Vacant Land	*5,6171*	*6,0046*	*6,4189*
Sectional Title Registered Real Rights of extension	*5,6171*	*6,0046*	*6,4189*
Mining property	*3,6660*	*3,9189*	*4,1893*

Multiple-Use Property will be dealt with in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.1 EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS

That the following reductions on the market value of the property and rebates on the rates payable, be and are hereby granted in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.2 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

That in addition to the statutory reduction of R 15 000, a further reduction of R 105 000 be and is hereby approved for property values exceeding R 230 000.

1.2.3 INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS

That all residential property with a market value of R 230 000 and less, as assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll, be recognised as indigent households for the purposes of relief contemplated in the Indigent Policy and qualify for a 100% exemption from rates. Further to this that all residential households with a property market value of R 500 000 or less of which the aggregate monthly Household income is R3 600.00 or less be eligible to apply for registration as an Indigent Household under the Indigent Policy.

1.2.4 PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS

That on application and approval, only Public Benefit Organisations listed in clause 7.5 of the Municipality's Rates Policy 2020/2021 shall receive an exemption from rates.

1.2.5 SENIOR CITIZENS, DISABILITY GRANTEES / MEDICALLY BOARDED PERSONS AND CHILD HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

(i) That *where a property is not exempt from rates in terms of 1.2.6.1.1 above*, a rebate not exceeding R 4 810 or such lesser amount as may otherwise be payable, be and is hereby approved (*in addition to the reduction stipulated in 1.2.6.1 above)* for qualifying Senior Citizens, disability grantees / medically boarded persons and child headed households as defined in the rates policy.

(ii) That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 2 million on the value of the property, in order to qualify for the Senior Citizens rebate in (i) above.

(iii) That it be and is hereby resolved that a rebate under clause 7.2.2.4 of the rates policy may be granted to qualifying Senior Citizens who are trustees in a trust, notwithstanding that an independent professional person also holds office as a trustee and does not meet the qualifying criteria.

1.2.6 LIFE RIGHTS SCHEMES AND RETIREMENT COMPLEXES

That on application and approval, a 25 % rebate be granted to qualifying Life Rights Schemes and Retirement Complexes registered in terms of the Housing Development Scheme for Retired Persons Act 65 of 1988.

1.2.7 SCHOOLS NOT FOR GAIN

That a rebate of 50% be and is hereby granted to qualifying schools not for gain.

1.2.8 BED AND BREAKFAST UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 50% be granted to all Bed and Breakfast establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended.

1.2.9 GUEST HOUSE UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 25% be granted to all Guest House undertakings that satisfy the requirements of the Rate Policy, as amended.

1.2.10 BACK-PACKER LODGES, HOLIDAY ACCOMODATION AND STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

(i) That on application and approval, the following rebates shall apply to Back-packer establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended:

   a) Where up to 40 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 50% will apply;
   b) Where up to 80 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 25% will apply;

(ii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Holiday Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 64 %

(iii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Student Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 25 %.

(iv) That the rebate for Student Accommodation be restricted to those properties that are located within areas identified in the Municipality's spatial development plans as being suitable for student accommodation. Where properties are owned by an Organ of State, the Organ of State must be registered as an institution of Higher Learning.

1.2.11 NATURAL AND OTHER DISASTERS

(i) That on application and approval a temporary rebate of 75% be granted in respect of property damaged by disaster for a period of six months or a portion thereof.

(ii) That on application and approval, a further temporary rebate of 75% be granted thereafter, for a period not exceeding six months.

(iii) That the rebate is granted on the category of property prior to damage.

(IV) That the Council may determine that a rebate be granted in relation to a disaster as envisaged in 7.11.7 of the rates policy, as amended. In this regard a special rebate be allowed for:

a. Bed and Breakfast property Owners
b. Guesthouse property Owners

(v) That the rebate in (iv) above, be calculated on the difference between the rates that are payable by such category of Owners in accordance with the rating category assigned to their properties, and the rates that would be otherwise leviable if the property had been assigned a residential category. This rebate shall be for a limited duration and will lapse on a date determined by resolution of the Council.

1.2.12 VACANT LAND

That the reduction of R 30 000 on the market value of Vacant Land located in the 'outside the Urban Development Line', as defined in the amended Rates Policy, be granted.

1.2.13 PROPERTIES IN THE OWNERSHIP OF THE MUNICIPALITY OR MUNICIPAL ENTITIES

(i) That all municipal owned properties are exempted from property rates, except for Trading Services and municipal owned properties where the Municipality has entered into an agreement with any person, indicating otherwise.

(ii) That a rebate of 63% be and is hereby granted to the International Convention Centre in respect of property rates payable to the Municipality.

1.2.14 NATURE RESERVES AND CONSERVATION AREAS

That on application and approval, nature reserves and conservation areas shall be excluded from rates.

1.2.15 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(i) Greenfield Developments in Priority Areas

That on application and approval by Council, all non residential developments which are located in Priority Areas, as contemplated in the Economic Development Incentive Policy, shall receive a rebate

limited to the difference between the Vacant Land rate randage and that of the intended use of the developed land, as envisaged in the Rates Policy read with the Economic Development Incentive Policy.

(ii) Brownfield Developments in Priority Areas

That on application and approval by Council, all non residential developments which are located in Priority Areas, as contemplated in the Economic Development Incentive Policy, shall receive a rebate based on the value of the development as per the table below:

VALUE OF DEVELOPMENT R (MILLIONS)	PERCENTAGE REBATE ON RATES
0 - 50	15%
51 – 150	25%
151 – 300	50%
301 and above	65%

(iii) Special Investment Incentives

That subject to compliance with criteria contained in the Economic Development Incentive Policy read together, where applicable, with the Rates Policy, a rebate may be allowed for the following identified investment categories (i.e Investment Value, Jobs Created, Targeted Sector, Spatial Priority). The rebate will be per property for greenfield and brownfield in commercial, industrial or multiple use developments.

The maximum rebate available will be the aggregate of the percentage rebates assigned to the qualifying criteria as set out in the table below:

CATEGORY	CRITERIA	INVESTMENT VALUE	MAXIMUM %AGE REBATE
Investment Value	New investment in any industrial or commercial property development.	R0 – R299 million; or	10%
		>R300 million	20%
Jobs Created	FTE Jobs created post construction in new investment in any Sector for a fixed 3-year period.	All inclusive	
	• 50-250 jobs		5%
	• 251-500 jobs and above		10%
	FTE jobs in new investment in the Targeted Sectors the 3-year period post construction: • 50-250 jobs	All inclusive	15%
	• 251-500 and above jobs		20%
Targeted Sectors	Investment in Targeted Sectors as defined in the eThekwini Inclusive Growth Strategy 2019-2024.	All inclusive	40%
Spatial Priority: **Secondary Nodes, Former Township Areas; Transit Oriented development**	Investment in Spatial Priority Area. As defined in the City's Spatial Development Plan & the Inclusive Growth Strategy 2019-2024	All inclusive.	20%

node, Prime investment corridor and Special Inner City Incentives.			

(iv) The incentive policy will not be implemented retrospectively but rebates as stated herein will be implemented from date of approval.

(v) The Incentive is not available to residential property which has not been identified within the densification strategy of the City.

1.2.16 SPECIAL RATING AREAS

(i) That the existing Special Rating Areas as indicated in Annexure A be and are hereby noted.

(ii) That in respect of the Special Rating Areas, additional rates, as indicated in Annexure A hereto, be approved and levied (subject to any exclusions or exemptions determined in the Rates Policy) in respect of each category of rateable property within the boundaries of the Special Rating Area.

(ii) That for the purposes of **clause 9** of the Rates Policy in relation to requirements for the determination of a new special rating area, the total minimum value of the rateable properties within the proposed boundaries of the area, be determined at R 400 Million.

1.2.17 CONSULATES

That property owned by Consulates be valued and rates be raised and recovered from the Department of International Relations and Co-operation in terms of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act 2001 (Act 37 of 2001).

1.2.18 GREEN CERTIFIED BUILDINGS

On application and approval by Council, all non residential developments which fall within the City, as contemplated in the Green Building Incentive Policy of Council read together with the Rates Policy shall receive a rebate as set out below:

(a) GREEN STAR

Certification	Description	Incentive/Provision	Responsibility
6 Star	Mandatory: 6 Star rating, i.e. over 75 points, with a minimum of 14 points for ENE 1. Optional additional: 1. 6 points or more for the Socio-Economic Category, and/or 2. 3 points or more for the Innovation Category.	Rebate calculated on property rates tax payable: Mandatory: 35% reduction. Optional additional: 1. Additional 3%; and/or 2. Additional 2%.	Revenue Management Unit and Development Planning, Management and Environment Unit.
5 Star	Mandatory: 5 Star rating, i.e. between 60 and 74 points, with a minimum of 8 points for ENE 1.	Rebate calculated on property rates tax payable: Mandatory: 20% reduction.	Revenue Management Unit and Development Planning, Management and Environment Unit.

	Optional additional: 1. 12 points or more for the Socio-Economic Category, and/or 2. 5 points or more for the Innovation Category.	Optional additional: 1. Additional 6%; and/or 2. Additional 4%.	
4 Star	Mandatory: 4 Star rating, i.e. between 45 and 59 points, with a minimum of 4 points for ENE 1. Optional additional: 1. 12 points or more for the Socio-Economic Category.	Rebate calculated on property rates tax payable: Mandatory: 9% reduction. Optional additional:	Revenue Management Unit and Development Planning, Management and Environment Unit.

(b) EDGE

Certification	Description	Incentive/Provision	Responsibility
Edge	Mandatory: Residential buildings to achieve minimum 20% less energy use (than National Building Regulations), 20% less water use, and 20% less embodied energy in materials, as per the EDGE tool.	1. Additional 6%. Rebate calculated on property rates tax payable: Mandatory: 35% reduction.	Revenue Management Unit and Development Planning, Management and Environment Unit.

1.2.19 PHASING IN OF RATES

That the following phasing in of rates be and are hereby approved subject to Section 21 of The Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004:

(i) A rate levied on newly rateable property must be phased in over a period of three financial years.

(ii) A rate levied on property belonging to a Land Reform Beneficiary or his or her heirs must, after ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, be phased in over a period of three financial years.

The phasing in discount on properties referred to in (i) and (ii) above will apply as follows:

a) 75% in the first year
b) 50% in the second year
c) 25% in the third year

(iii) A rate levied on newly rateable property owned and used by organizations conducting specified public benefit activities and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for those activities must be phased in over a period of four financial years, with the following phasing in discounts:

a) 100% in the first year
b) 75% in the second year
c) 50% in the third year
d) 25% in the fourth year

1.2.20 FLAT SERVICE CHARGE RATE FOR FORMAL PROPERTIES VALUED BELOW R 185 000 AND INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS WHERE WATER AND ABLUTION FACILITIES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED

That a flat service charge rate be investigated for formal properties valued below R 185 000 and those informal settlements where water and ablution facilities have been provided.

1.2.21 DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES

That this determination comes into operation on 1 July 2020.

1.2.22 FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

(i) Where rates are payable in monthly instalments, such payments shall be in twelve (12) equal or near equal instalments payable 21 days from the date of account.

(ii) Where rates are payable annually the final date for payment shall be 31 October 2020, provided that where this date falls on a Sunday or public holiday payment shall occur on the last working day prior to such Sunday or public holiday.

1.2.23 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE ON ARREAR RATES

That the administration charge on arrear rates as referred to in clause 9.8 of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy is determined at 10%. Collection of arrear rates is in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Interest on Arrears

That the interest rate to be applied to arrear accounts, shall be the interest rate as prescribed by Regulation 9 of the Municipal Property Rates Regulations, 2006.

1.2.24 OTHER TARIFFS AND CHARGES

(i) That other tariffs and charges as circulated with the budget document in terms of section 24(2)(c)(i) and (ii) be approved for the financial year commencing 1 July 2020.

(ii) That the average Electricity Tariff increase of 6.2 % be hereby approved by Council, it being recorded that the proposed Municipal Electricity Tariff guideline is yet to be finalised by NERSA and that any adjustment and revision must be in accordance with applicable legislation. Accordingly, the impacts of any changes to NERSA's proposed municipal tariff increase will need to be considered by the Council.

(iii) That the average Water tariff increases of 9.5 % for residential properties and 9.5 % for commercial properties be hereby considered by Council. It being recorded that the Umgeni Water's proposed Bulk Water Tariff increases and Umgeni Water's Capital Unit Charge is unaffordable to the Council as well as its consumers. To identify opportunities to minimize Umgeni's proposed bulk water tariff increases, a joint technical task team must be developed to deal with the unaffordable tariffs proposed, for the 2020/21 financial year going forward,between Council, Umgeni Water and the National Department of Water and Sanitation. The joint technical task team must consider opportunities to take over infrastructure (e.g. reservoirs, treatment plants etc.) located within the eThekwini Municipal boundary to minimize the Capital Unit Charge. Accordingly, the impacts of any changes to Umgeni Water's proposed tariff increases will need to be considered by the Council.

1.2.25 DOMESTIC WATER DEBT RELIEF PROGRAM

That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 250 000 on the rateable value of the property in order to qualify for the Water Debt Relief Program.

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Real Estate
TARIFF : Valuation Rolls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
REAL0002CC	Valuation Roll in digital format	607,90	639,13	735,00	770,00	810,00
REAL0008CC	Supplementary Valuation Roll	156,58	165,22	190,00	200,00	210,00
REAL0003CC	Valuation certificate	73,69	78,26	90,00	95,00	100,00
REAL0012CC	Section 78 Query Residential	451,31	473,91	545,00	570,00	600,00
REAL0013CC	Section 78 Query Non Residential	4 605,26	4 834,78	5 560,00	5 840,00	6 130,00
REAL0014CC (NEW)	Section 53 Request for Reasons	0,00	217,39	250,00	265,00	280,00

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Supply Chain Management
TARIFF : Tender Fees

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PROC0047CC	R0.00 to R199 000.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
PROC0048CC	R200 000.00 to R1m	95,65	95,65	110,00	121,00	133,00
PROC0049CC	Above R1m to R5m	239,13	239,13	275,00	303,00	333,00
PROC0050CC	Above R5m to R10m	478,26	478,26	550,00	605,00	665,00
PROC0051CC	Above R10m	956,52	956,52	1 100,00	1 210,00	1 331,00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff IncludingVat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Functions, other than those referred to in items E,F,G where no food stuffs are consumed in the Auditorium					
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof:					
CITY0003CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	19 440,00	20 412,18	23 474,00	24 647,00	25 880,00
CITY0004CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays *(except when these days coincide with the festive period)*	22 894,00	24 039,14	27 645,00	29 027,00	30 478,00
CITY0005CC	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January	32 049,00	33 651,31	38 699,00	40 634,00	42 666,00
	Rate per hour after the initial four hours booked					
CITY0006CC	i) Monday to Thursday - hourly rate after initial 4 hour booking	5 144,00	5 400,87	6 211,00	6 522,00	6 848,00
CITY0007CC	ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday - hourly rate after initial 4 hour booking	5 998,00	6 298,27	7 243,00	7 605,00	7 985,00
CITY0008CC	iii) Festive period - hourly rate after initial 4 hour booking	8 012,00	8 412,18	9 674,00	10 158,00	10 666,00
	B. Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof: Where there is a 50% Concession Tariff (not applicable to festive period)					
CITY0009CC	(i) Monday to Thursday (except when these days coincide with the festive season)	9 720,00	10 206,09	11 737,00	12 324,00	12 940,00
CITY0010CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays (except when these days coincide with the festive period)	11 447,00	12 019,14	13 822,00	14 513,00	15 239,00
	Rate per hour after the initial four hours booked					
CITY0011CC	i) Monday to Thursday - hourly rate after initial 4 hour booking	2 572,00	2 700,87	3 106,00	3 261,00	3 424,00
CITY0012CC	ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday - hourly rate after initial 4 hour booking	2 999,00	3 148,70	3 621,00	3 802,00	3 992,00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff IncludingVat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	C. 25% Refundable deposit					
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper room					
CITY0013CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	4 860,00	5 102,61	5 868,00	6 162,00	6 470,00
CITY0014CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays *(except when these days coincide with the festive period)*	5 723,50	6 009,57	6 911,00	7 257,00	7 620,00
CITY0015CC	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January	8 012,25	8 413,05	9 675,00	10 159,00	10 666,00
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof: Where there is a 50% Concession Tariff (not applicable to festive period)					
CITY0016CC	(i) Monday to Thursday (except when these days coincide with the festive season)	2 430,00	2 551,31	2 934,00	3 081,00	3 235,00
CITY0017CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays (except when these days coincide with the festive period)	2 861,75	3 005,22	3 456,00	3 628,00	3 810,00
	N.B. 25% refundable deposit only applies where a booking has been cancelled not later than 7 working days prior to the event					
	D. Functions other than those refered to in items E,F,G where foodstuffs are consumed in the Auditorium					
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof:					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic hire charges as reflected in the section A:					
CITY0018CC	(i) Monday to Thursdays	21 385,00	22 453,92	25 822,00	27 114,00	28 469,00
CITY0019CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays(except when these day	25 184,00	26 443,48	30 410,00	31 930,00	33 527,00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff IncludingVat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	All other related charges as per Section A					
	E. Rehearsals					
	2.Use of the Main Auditorium for Rehearsals					
	Use for the first three hours or part therof is provided below					
CITY0020CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	5 886,00	6 180,00	7 107,00	7 463,00	7 836,00
CITY0021CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	9 013,00	9 463,48	10 883,00	11 427,00	11 999,00
	3. Additional charge per hour thereof in excess of three hours					
CITY0022CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	2 933,00	3 080,00	3 542,00	3 719,00	3 905,00
CITY0023CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays,Sundays and public Holidays	4 563,00	4 791,31	5 510,00	5 785,00	6 075,00
	Engagements for rehearsals are subject to cancellation at the discretion of Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat or his duly authorized representative should the Auditorium be subsequently required for letting					
	F. Exhibitions					
	(i) Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes or other all day functions not included in any other category:					
CITY0024CC	First day of hire or part thereof	22 833,00	23 974,79	27 571,00	28 949,00	30 397,00
CITY0025CC	Subsequent days or part therof	19 437,00	20 408,70	23 470,00	24 644,00	25 876,00
	(ii) Charity bazaars, fetes or other all day function by persons or organization permitted to receive contributions or raise funds in terms of Fund Raising Act 1978 (107/1978):					
CITY0026CC	First day of hire or part thereof	13 625,00	14 306,10	16 452,00	17 275,00	18 139,00
CITY0027CC	Subsequent days or part therof	11 558,00	12 135,66	13 956,00	14 654,00	15 387,00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff IncludingVat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	G. Purpose not otherwise specified					
CITY0028CC	Should the Main Auditorium or any other hall or committee room in the City Hall complex be required costs as, determined by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat after consultation with the City Treasurer. The decision shall be final. If the purpose for which the Main Auditorium is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable					
	H. Attendance of security staff members					
	Standard rate for a Security staff member when attendance is required:					
CITY0029CC	(i)For any continuous period of four hours or less	1 063,00	1 116,53	1 284,00	1 348,00	1 415,00
CITY0030CC	(ii)Per hour or part thereof thereafter	349,00	366,09	421,00	442,00	465,00
	Hirer may arrange, at his expense, for the attendance of suitably qualified additional security staff members to the satisfaction of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat					

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff IncludingVat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	I. Attendance of Electrician					
	Standard rate for an Electrician when attendance is required:					
CITY0031CC	Where electricians' attendence **is** required for the basic four hours	4 737,00	4 973,92	5 720,00	6 006,00	6 306,00
CITY0032CC	Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the basic four hours	1 577,00	1 655,66	1 904,00	1 999,00	2 099,00
	K. Functions in Conference Rooms where no food stuffs are consumed					
	Morning or afternoon (06:00 - 16:00)					
CITY0037CC	(i) Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 134,00	1 190,44	1 369,00	1 438,00	1 510,00
	Evenings not later than 23:00 (16:00 - 23:00)					
CITY0039CC	(i) Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 855,50	1 948,70	2 241,00	2 353,00	2 470,00
	L. Functions in Conference Rooms where food stuffs are consumed					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic charge as reflected in the section K:					
	Morning or afternoon (06:00 - 16:00)					
CITY0041CC	(i) Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 247,40	1 309,57	1 506,00	1 582,00	1 661,00
	Evenings not later than 23:00 (16:00 - 23:00)					
CITY0043CC	(i) Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	2 041,05	2 143,48	2 465,00	2 588,00	2 717,00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : Sizakala Customer Services
TARIFF : Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Mpumalanga - 197 Shezi Road, Mpumalanga					
SIZA0001CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Hillcrest - 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest					
SIZA0002CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Sankontshe - 850 H M430, Georgedale					
SIZA0003CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Upper Molweni - 70 Bhejane Road, Molweni					
SIZA0004CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Pinetown - 60 Kings Road, Pinetown					
SIZA0005CC	Committee Room No.1 (37 seater) - per day or part thereof	253,91	307,00	323,00	390,00	471,00
SIZA0006CC	Committee Room No.3 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
SIZA0007CC	Council Chamber (90 seater) - per day or part thereof	379,13	458,00	481,00	581,00	702,00
	Clermont - 1106 Zazi Road, Clermont					
SIZA0008CC	Boardroom 1 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
SIZA0009CC	Boardroom 2 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Craigieburn - 1 Civic Street, Craigieburn					
SIZA0010CC	Boardroom (14 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Kingsburgh - 11 Mayors Mews, Kingsburgh					
SIZA0011CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Umnini Thusong - R102, Old Main Road, Umgababa					
SIZA0012CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Umlazi Mega City - 50 Mangosuthu Highway, Umlazi					
SIZA0013CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00

CLUSTER : **Governance & International Relations**
UNIT : **Sizakala Customer Services**
TARIFF : **Venue Hire Charges**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Lamontville - 1 Hull Road, Old Township Managers Office, Lamontville					
SIZA0014CC	Former Council Chamber (31 seater) - per day or part thereof	253,91	307,00	323,00	390,00	471,00
SIZA0015CC	Side Chamber (6 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Tongaat - 325 Main Road, Tongaat					
SIZA0016CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Verulam - 151 Wick Stret, Verulam					
SIZA0017CC	Boardroom 1 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
SIZA0018CC	Boardroom 2 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Umhlanga - 327 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Umhlanga Ridge					
SIZA0019CC	Boardroom 1 (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
SIZA0020CC	Boardroom 2 (10 seater) - per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00
	Westville Civic Centre-1 William Lester Drive					
	Boadroom 1 (15 seater) per day or part thereof	127,83	155,00	178,00	206,00	249,00

CLUSTER : **Office of the City Manager**

UNIT : **Metropolitan Police Services**

TARIFF : **Metropolitan Police**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Traffic Police Services					
DMPS0001CC	Metered Taxi Permits - per annum	473,04	497,39	572,00	600,60	630,63
DMPS0020CC	Per month or part thereof	40,87	43,48	50,00	52,50	55,13
DMPS0002CC	Mini Bus Taxis - per annum	419,13	440,00	506,00	531,30	557,87
DMPS0021CC	Per month or part thereof	39,13	41,09	47,25	49,61	52,09
DMPS0003CC	Amendment to a bus or taxi permit	37,39	39,13	45,00	47,25	49,61
DMPS0004CC	Traffic control and other services of Police/Traffic officers hour or part thereof (including transport per hour or part thereof).	330,43	346,96	399,00	418,95	439,90
DMPS0306CC	Toyota - Traffic Control	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	220,50
DMPS0302CC	King Shaka Intranational Airport / ACSA traffic Control	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	220,50
DMPS0303CC	Ushaka Marine / Point Development Waterfront	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	220,50
	By-laws re Licensing of persons plying for hire as taxi drivers					
DMPS0005CC	Section 6 for Taxi Drivers Licence renewable annually	184,35	212,00	222,60	233,73	245,42
DMPS	Supply Bus Permit - per annum	782,61	821,74	945,00	992,00	1 042,00
	Road Traffic Bylaws					
DMPS0006CC	Tariff of charges - Sealing and re-sealing of - Item 1 - Taxi Meters per meter	157,39	165,22	190,00	199,50	209,48
DMPS0007CC	Abnormal load escorts per officer per hour or part thereof	345,22	362,61	417,00	437,85	459,74
DMPS0022CC	Supply of Collision Reports	116,52	122,61	141,00	148,05	155,45
DMPS0008CC	Fee for issue of a parking badge to a registered general medical practitioner	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,80	39,69

CLUSTER : **Office of the City Manager**

UNIT : **Metropolitan Police Services**

TARIFF : **Metropolitan Police**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal and Storage of Vehicles					
DMPS009CC	tariff or as determined in the new contract with the appointed service provider	752,17	789,57	908,00	953,40	1 001,07
DMPS0011CC	Storage of vehicle unde 3.5 ton per day	60,00	63,48	73,00	76,65	80,48
DMPS0012CC	Storage of vehicles over 3.5. Tons - per day	97,39	102,61	118,00	123,90	130,10
DMPS0010CC	Extra heavy vehicles over 10 Tons will be at private contractor fee or as determined in the new contract with the appointed service provider	By Contract				
DMPS0023CC	Removal of illegally placed containers at place of storage will be at private contractor fee or as determined in the new contract with the appointed service provider	By Contract				
DMPS0024CC	Storage of containers per day	464,35	487,83	561,00	589,05	618,50
DMPS	Storage of abandoned goods per day			73,00	76,65	80,48
	Service of Legal Processes					
	Summons and Warrants of Arrest on behalf of other Local Authorities					
DMPS0014CC	Per service of summons or execution of warrant of arrest (except where a reciprocal agreement exists)	113,04	119,13	137,00	143,85	151,04
	Issue of Duplicate Documents					
DMPS0015CC	(Per Document)	22,61	23,48	27,00	28,35	29,77
	Metro Police Officers Course					
DMPS0027CC	12 months (per student)	42 103,48	44 208,70	50 840,00	53 382,00	56 051,10

CLUSTER : **Office of the City Manager**

UNIT : **Metropolitan Police Services**

TARIFF : **Metropolitan Police**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Firearm Training Courses (per student)					
DMPS0028CC	Firearm Training Courses (per student)	2 535,65	2 662,61	3 062,00	3 215,10	3 375,86
DMPS0029CC	Basic Training (Rifle) - Per course	1 543,48	1 620,87	1 864,00	1 957,20	2 055,06
DMPS0030CC	Competency Maintenance (Handgun and Shotgun) - Per day	452,17	474,78	546,00	573,30	601,96
DMPS0031CC	Competency Maintenance (Rifle) - Per day	308,70	324,35	373,00	391,65	411,23
DMPS0032CC	Annual Shoot - Per day	275,65	289,57	333,00	349,65	367,13
	Other Short Courses					
DMPS0019CC	Per day (per student)	257,39	270,43	311,00	326,55	342,88

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF	**: Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.0 LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION : Amendments/Rezoning/Zoning (IN OR OUT OF A SCHEME)					
LUMS0001CC	1.1 Amendments to Land Use Zones and Scheme	2 478,26	2 478,26	2 850,00	2 850,00	2 850,00
LUMS0002CC	1.2 Rezonings/Zoning less than 5000m2	2 478,26	2 478,26	2 850,00	2 850,00	2 850,00
LUMS0003CC	5000m2 - 5ha	8 811,30	8 811,30	10 133,00	10 133,00	10 133,00
LUMS0004CC	5 ha - 10 ha	22 002,61	22 002,61	25 303,00	25 303,00	25 303,00
LUMS0005CC	> 10 ha	Basic R 22 002.61.00 plus R2478,00 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha		Basic R 25 303 plus R2850 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha		
LUMS0006CC-10CC	Material change to an application (see notes)	50% for all applications as stated above				
LUMS0011CC-15CC	Appeals in terms of Planning By-Law	4 386,09	4 386,09	5 044,00	5 044,00	5 044,00
	Advertisement cost is the reponsibility of the applicant					

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF	**: Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R

NOTES :

a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."

b) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

c) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee.

d)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

e) Appeal fees may be refunded in cases where an appeal is withdrawn in its entirety

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION: Subdivision of land					
	Basic application fee	**R 1 151,31 plus**	**R 1 151,31 plus**	**R 1 324 plus**	**R 1 324 plus**	**R 1 324 plus**
	Plus - where the number of Portions to be created is:					
	Less than 6 subs, per Portion	R 561,74 per Sub		R646 per Sub		
	6 to 10subs, per Portion	R 448,70 per Sub		R 516 per Sub		
LUMS0051CC	11 to 20subs, per Portion	R 337,39 per Sub		R 388 per Sub		
LUMS0052CC	More than 21subs, per Portion	R 225,22 per Sub		R 259 per Sub		
LUMS0022CC	Issuing of Section 34 (2) Certificate in terms of PDA or Section 50(8) Certificate in terms of the Planning By-Law	233,91	233,91	269,00	269,00	269,00
LUMS0023CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 386,09	4 386,09	5 044,00	5 044,00	5 044,00
	Note: this Tariff includes Subdivision for Lease Purposes					
LUMS0017CC	**LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION: Closure of Roads and Public Open Spaces**	5 618,26	5 618,26	6 461,00	6 461,00	6 461,00
	Closure of Roads and Public Open Spaces					
LUMS0018CC	Consolidation	1 124,35	1 124,35	1 293,00	1 293,00	1 293,00
LUMS0019CC	Notarial Tie	1 124,35	1 124,35	1 293,00	1 293,00	1 293,00
	Note: this Tariff includes Consolidation for Lease Purposes					
	LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION: Removal/Amendment or Alteration of Conditions of Title or Application					
LUMS0024CC	All instances where the conditions are removed automatically	No Charge				
LUMS0025CC	All instances where the conditions are amended/altered or removed	4 150,26	4 150,26	4 773,00	4 773,00	4 773,00
LUMS0026CC	Material change to the application (See Notes)	3 113,04	3 113,04	3 580,00	3 580,00	3 580,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
LUMS0028CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 386,09	4 386,09	5 044,00	5 044,00	5 044,00
	Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant.					

NOTES :

a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."

b) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

c) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee.

d)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

e) Appeal fees may be refunded in cases where an appeal is withdrawn in its entirety

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM;

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**
TARIFF : **Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION: SPECIAL CONSENT					
	All Areas					
LUMS0029CC	Special Consent & Change of Use of Land or Buildings regardless of the size of the site	2 337,39	2 337,39	2 688,00	2 688,00	2 688,00
LUMS0030CC	Guest Houses / Bed & Breakfasts	2 225,22	2 225,22	2 559,00	2 559,00	2 559,00
LUMS0031CC	Precinct Plans and Amendments to Precinct Plans	2 337,39	2 337,39	2 688,00	2 688,00	2 688,00
LUMS0032CC	Sand Mining & any other Mining application	2 337,39	2 337,39	2 688,00	2 688,00	2 688,00
	CONSENT					
LUMS0033CC	Home Business	610,43	610,43	702,00	702,00	702,00
LUMS0034CC	Tuckshop	610,43	610,43	702,00	702,00	702,00
LUMS0035CC	Tavern	610,43	610,43	702,00	702,00	702,00
	Consent applications where notified interested and affected parties have not objected	610,43	610,43	702,00	702,00	702,00
LUMS0036CC	Spaza Shop	610,43	610,43	702,00	702,00	702,00
	Relaxation of Space about buildings, building lines,heights (all areas)					
	Relaxation of all building lines,space about buildings, height (only where applicable in terms of the Scheme)					
LUMS0037CC	a) For Residential sites					
LUMS0038CC	b) Non-residential sites	1 070,43	1 070,43	1 231,00	1 231,00	1 231,00
LUMS0039CC	Sites)					
LUMS0040CC	Material change to the application (See Notes)	802,61	802,61	923,00	923,00	923,00
	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 386,09	4 386,09	5 044,00	5 044,00	5 044,00
	Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant.					

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**
TARIFF : **Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R

NOTES

a) In the event that ownership changes hands, an affadavit from the new owner acknowledging the original conditions and stating that the conditions of approval remain accetable must be submitted. Any change to the original approved conditions will require a new Special Consent.

b) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant.

c) In the event that objections are received to any Consent /Relaxations applications, a full Special Consent application is required.

d) All advertisement costs where applicable shall be borne by the applicant.

f) A single application is required for multiple relaxation requirements within the same site

g) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

h)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

i) Appeal fees may be refunded in cases where an appeal is withdrawn in its entirety

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM;

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**
TARIFF : **Other Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Zoning Certificates (all areas)					
LUMS0043CC	Zoning Certificates (Department generated)	46,09	46,09	53,00	53,00	53,00
	Site Development Plan / Precinct Plan/"D" Applications (All areas)					
LUMS0044CC	Site Development Plans /Development Framework Applications	2 337,39	2 337,39	2 688,00	2 688,00	2 688,00
	Enforcement					
	Confirmation of Contravention	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy				
	Continued operation per day until matter is in court					
	Charge to be imposed by the Municipal Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed				

NOTES

a) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM;

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF : **Building Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Building Applications - All Areas					
DMAA0002CC	Floor area 0m² to ≤ 100m²	R9.56 per 1m² (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R95.65	Discontinued			
DMAA0002CC	Floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m²	R19.13 per 1m²	Discontinued			
	Floor area in excess of 1000m²	R9.56 per 1m²	Discontinued			
DMAA0092-12CC	Minor Building Works	Minimum building application fee applies **(R95.65)**	Minimum building application fee applies **(R95.65)**	Minimum building application fee applies **(R110.00)**		
NEW	Floor area (Consolidated from above)	(Consolidated from above)	**R9.56 per 1m²** (Excluding VAT) with a minimum fee of R95.65 (excluding VAT)	**R11.00 per 1m²** (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R110.00 (including VAT)		
NEW	Internal alterations where there is No Additional Floor area, but the floor area impacted is in excess of 1000m²	N/A - new fee	956,52	1 100,00	1 100,00	1 100,00
DMAA0003CC	Temp building	as above				

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF : **Building Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Building Applications - All areas					
DMAA0004CC	Preliminary sketch plan or opinion on material, method of form of construction (Minimum fee & Guideline applies)	25% of R9.56 per 1m² (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R110.00 (including VAT)	25% of R9.56 per 1m² (Excluding VAT) with a minimum fee of R95.65 (excluding VAT) or R956.50 (Excluding Vat) which ever is applicable	25% of R11.00 per 1m² (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R110.00 (including VAT) or R1100.00 (Including Vat) which ever is applicable		
DMAA0005CC	Council partnered projects (Minimum fee & Guideline applies)	25% of R9.56 per 1m² (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R110.00 (including VAT)	25% of R9.56 per 1m² (Excluding VAT) with a minimum fee of R95.65 (excluding VAT) or R956.50 (Excluding Vat) which ever is applicable	25% of R11.00 per 1m² (Including VAT) with a minimum fee of R110.00 (including VAT) or R1100.00 (Including Vat) which ever is applicable		
DMAA0006CC	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	No fee - Guideline applies				
DMAA0007CC	Social Housing	No fee - Guideline applies				

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF	**: Building Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
Notes						
The date of submission of an application shall be the date of receipt or the confirmation of payment, whichever is the latter.						
	Council Partnered Projects	*A resolution from Council is required.*				
	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	***State applications:*** *The State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities.* *The submission of a plan is required together with letter from relevant government department's consent.* ***Council applications:*** *The submission of a plan required together with letter from relevant department Head or duly Authorised Officer's authorisation.*				
	Social Housing	*Any primary dwelling unit (incl H3) of area, max. 80 sq m, erected on an individual site in area identified by the Council for Social Housing*				
	Temporary Building	*Approval valid for 1 year only.*				
	Preliminary Plans and Enquiries	*Where a comment or opinion is sought in respect of the Nation Building Regulations on an application which would later follow the approval process.* *(Does not apply where comment or opinion is sought in terms of "other applicable laws", Town Planning Scheme controls, Policies, Guidelines, Bylaws, etc..)*				
	Refunds	*No refund is applicable for a development application where a decision has been made except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.Amount refunded will not exced 50% of the building fee paid.*				
	Cellmasts and similar type structures	*Calculation based on the size of the base station and/or other associated buildings*				
	Multiple developments on a single submission	*Where for example a minor building work development and additional area appears on one application the minor building work/s are not charged for. The applicable fees are not accumulative.*				
	Developments not meeting the MBW category	*Should the proposal exceed the requirements of the Minor building work schedule, a full application will be required.*				
	Fee raised on behalf of other Departments/Units	*DAA does not raise, collect fees or verify payment of fees for or behalf of any other Unit or Department of the Council*				
	Exemption and/or Special Circumstances	*The tariffs may be reduced (to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee) for applications from registered non-profit organisations, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.* *A detailed motivation is proof of registration is required to be submitted prior to the submission of the application.*				

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF : Permits and Encroachments

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	HOARDING PERMITS (Scheme Areas)					
DMBI0001CC	Enclosing portion of street rework or demolition	R33.04 per m² per week		R38.00 per m² per week		
	In area with metered parking					
DMBI0002CC	Parking meter removal/disconnection Application fee	331,30	331,30	381,00	381,00	381,00
DMBI0003CC	Per metered bay	R165.22 per week		R190.00 per week		
	Maximum Controlled Zones:					
DMBI0004CC	(1) CBD's and Multi Storey Residential Buildings	R33.04 per m² per week		R38.00 per m² per week		
DMBI0005CC	(2) Industrial Areas, Commercial Buildings & Buildings close to					
	Environmentally Sensitive Zones.					
DMBI0006CC	Skip Permit application Fee	131,30	131,30	151,00	151,00	151,00
	Minimum Controlled Zones:					
DMBI0007CC	Minimum Fee and Dwelling Houses	242,60	242,60	279,00	279,00	279,00
DMBI0008CC	Skip Permit application Fee	131,30	131,30	151,00	151,00	151,00
DMBI0009CC	Dwellings (permit for 3 months) and other buildings not specified above	607,83	607,83	699,00	699,00	699,00
	HOARDING PERMITS (Areas outside the Scheme)					
DMBI0010CC	Single Dwellings and Other Buildings	120,87	120,87	139,00	139,00	139,00

Notes :

a) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.

b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

c) Tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF : **Building Inspectorate : Demolitions**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	DEMOLITION APPLICATION FEE (All Areas)					
DMBI0011CC	Demolition Application Fee (All buildings)	553,04	553,04	636,00	636,00	636,00

Notes :

accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

detailed motivation and proof of registration

of the Head: DPEM.

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**						
UNIT	**: Development Planning Environment and Management**						
TARIFF	**: Plan Viewing and Plan Copies**						
Charge Code	**Description**		**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
			R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	Documents and Plans						
	Viewing						
DMBI0012CC	Hard copy, electronic or microfiche archive records (per address per day)		17,00	19,13	22,00	22,00	22,00
	Printing/Copying of Requested (Viewed) Archive Records						
DMBI0013CC	Paper print or paper copy of viewed archive records (cost per page printed)	A0	R33,00	36,52	42,00	42,00	42,00
DMBI0014CC		A1	R17,00	19,13	22,00	22,00	22,00
DMBI0015CC		A2	R10,00	11,30	13,00	13,00	13,00
DMBI0016CC		A3	R 2,20	2,61	3,00	3,00	3,00
DMBI0017CC		A4	R 1,30	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00

NOTES

a) Approved building plans and relative documents are microfilmed (where the resources are available) or electronically scanned for storage, access by public and staff alike, as well as for record purposes. Where equipment is not available, the hard copies of building plans and related dicuments are physically stored & viewed.

b) To obtain copies of archived building application records & related documents requires the payment of Viewing Fee in addition to a copying/printing fee for each page of the document required, whether printed or photocopied. (Viewing fee + Printing/Copying fee).

c) The viewing records (retrieval/search and viewing) fee is based upon time spent locating, accessing, extracting and researching all available records and is applied per address, per day, for which records are being inspected. No additional or other scanning, printing, photo-stating, or data capturing fee is applicable to records of the Development Management Department as such costs are borne by, and related to the method of record keeping employed by the municipality.

d) The printing/copying fee for a copy of each page of the documents required, whether plans or other documents, is charged as per the identified fee and the following examples:

(i) document print fee for each A4 page printed + one search fee per address for which records are requested, e.g 10 x A4 pages to be printed = A4 print fee (R2,00 x 10 pages) + search fee (R22) = R20 + R22 = R42, or

(ii) document print fee for each plan sheet printed + document print fee for each A4 page printed + one search fee per address for which records are requested, e.g 3xA1 plan sheets and 5xA4 pages to be printed = A1 print fee (R22 x 3) + A4 print fee (R2,00 x 5) + search fee (R22) = R66,00 + R10,00 + R22,00 = R98.00.

e) No refund is applicable except in the circumstances that the fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM;

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning and Management**
TARIFF : **General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
	Non-Illuminated (Application Fee)					
DPMS0002CC	Less than 2m²	276,00	276,00	317,00	317,00	317,00
	Greater than 2m²	R76.00 per m² with a minimum of R276.00		R87.00 per m² with a minimum of R317.00		
	Illuminated (Application Fee)					
DPMS0001CC	Any size	R87.00 per m^2 with a minimum of R288.70		R100.00 per m² with a minimum of R332.00		
	Annual Levy Usage					
DPMS0017CC	Not encroaching	R26.00 per m² or R205whichever is greater	Discontinued			
DPMS0018CC	Encroaching	R181.00 per m^2	Discontinued			
	SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING NON-LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
DPMS0030CC	Less than 36m², on private property	8 985.22	8 985.22	10 333.00	10 333.00	10 333.00
DMPS0131CC	Greater than 36m² on private property	R8 985.22 basic fee plus R808,70 per m^2		R10 333.00basic fee plus R932.00 per m^2		
DPMS0132CC	Pre- Assessment	R2694.78 basic fee plus R244.35 per m^2		R3 099.00 basic fee plus R281.00 per m^2		
DPMS0022CC	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Application fee	8 985.22	8 985.22	10 333.00	10 333.00	10 333.00
DPMS0023CC	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Monthly rental fee - (Agreement to be signed)	20% of advertising income				
NEW	Appeal lodged in terms of the applicable By-law	4 386.09	4 386.09	5 044,00	5 044,00	5 044,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning and Management**
TARIFF : **General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Temporary Advertising Signs					
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 5 days	R11 331.31/ 5 days		R13 031.00 / 5 days		
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 10 days	R18 771.30/ 10 days		R21 587.00 / 10 days		
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R5 618.26/5 days		R6 461.00 / 5 days		
		R7 865.22/ 10 days		R9 045.00/ 10 days		
DPMS0134CC	Flags/Banners for special events	R1 078.26 application fee plus R24.34 per m2		R1 240.00 application fee plus R28.00 per m^2		
DPMS0006CC	Advertising trailers	R11 270.43 per 12 month period		R12 961.00 per 12 month period		
DPMS0007CC	Removal of Posters	R95.65 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)		R110.00 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)		
DPMS008CC	Removal of unauthorised advertisements/signs	Contractors Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R941.30 per advertisement /sign whichever is the highest		Contractor's Cost plus 150% or a minimum recovery fee of R1082 per advertisement /sign whichever is the highest		
DPMS0035CC	Registration for Estate agents pointer boards/sandwich boards and registration for Contractor's boards	153,92	153,92	177,00	177,00	177,00
DPMS0036CC	Removal of unauthorised signs for registered estate Agents and Contractors	96,53	96,53	R111.00 per sign	R111.00 per sign	R111.00 per sign
	POSTERS (all areas)					
	Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by government departments and Grant-In-Aid events with no commercial content/logos (subject to submission of an N.P.O Certificate)					
DPMS0010CC	Up to 100 posters	R2.61 per poster (R213.91 minimum fee)		R3.00 per poster (R246.00 minimum fee)		
	Greater than 100 posters	R4.35 per poster		R5.00 per poster		
	Greater than 200 posters	R4.96 per poster		R6.00 per poster		
	Greater than 300 posters	R6.08 per poster		R7.00 per poster		
	Greater than 500 posters	R8.70 per poster		R10.00 per poster		
	Greater than 550 posters	R22.61 per poster		R26.00 per poster		

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning and Management**
TARIFF : **General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0011CC	Up to 50 posters	R11.30 per poster (R515.65 minimum fee)		R13.00 per poster (R593.00 minimum fee)		
	Greater than 50 posters	R14.78 per poster		R17.00 per poster		
	Greater than 200 posters	R20.87 per poster		R24.00 per poster		
	Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0012CC	Up to 50 posters	R18.26 per poster (R776.52 minimum fee)		R21.00 per poster (R893.00 minimum fee)		
	Greater than 50 posters	R29.57 per poster		R34.00 per poster		
DPMS0013CC	**Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (INCLUDING NIGHT CLUBS)**					
	Up to 50 posters	R47.00 per poster (R2 108.00 minimum fee)	R40.87 per poster (R1 833.04 minimum fee)	R47.00 per poster (R2 108.00 minimum fee)		
	Greater than 50 posters	R58.00 per poster	R50.43 per poster	R58.00 per poster		
DPMS0016CC	Election posters	Refundable deposit of R200.00 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)		Refundable deposit of R200.00 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)		
	Council/Government campaigns/events (provided that the statutory body is the applicant)	25% of fee - 1. up to 50 posters: R47.00 per poster (R2 108.00 minimum fee) 2. greater than 50 posters : R58.00 per poster	25% of fee - 1. up to 50 posters: R40.87 per poster (R1 833.04 minimum fee) 2. greater than 50 posters : R50.43 per poster	25% of fee - 1. up to 50 posters: R47.00 per poster (R2 108.00 minimum fee) 2. greater than 50 posters : R58.00 per poster		
DPMS0015CC	Route markers/for information purposes (as approved by the eThekwini Transport Authority)	R83.00 minimum fee plus R3.00 per poster	R72.17 minimum fee plus R2.61 per poster	R83.00 minimum fee plus R3.00 per poster		

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning and Management**
TARIFF : **General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R

NOTES:

1) Definition for Maximum, Partial & Minimum control areas - see attached explanatory table.
2) Back to back and V-shaped advertising structures – the area (m²) of both the sides will be combined and the total will be used to calculate the pre-assessment and full application fee.
3) Mini - Billboards on Council Property - Monthly Rental Fee : An agreement will be entered into that will detail the terms and conditions.
4) Appeal fees may be refunded in cases where an appeal is withdrawn in its entirety.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of,

b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities).

c) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within,

12 months of date of payment.

d) Tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% for building wraps on Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPE&M

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising : Classification of Areas

EXPLANATORY TABLE

MAXIMUM			PARTIAL	MINIMUM
Natural landscape	**Rural landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**
Nature reserves	Horticultural areas	Open Space Systems	Districts	commercial districts linked to
Forestry areas	Private Open	Private Open Spaces	Commercial &	railway/industrial
Natural environments	Spaces	Public Open Spaces	office	zones
	Public Open	Pedestrian malls	components	
Marine Reserves	Spaces	Pedestrian squares	of residential	Industrial areas
Beaches and		Community facilities	amenities	Industrial zones
Sea shores	Rural small		Commercial enclaves	
Oceans	holdings	Urban small holdings	in residential areas	Transport nodes
	Intensive	All Residential zones	Commercial nodes &	Traffic corridors
Extensive agriculture	agriculture		ribbon development	
		Scenic features		Transportation
	Scenic drives	Scenic drives	Municipal /	terminals
Scenic corridors	Scenic routes	Gateways	government	
Scenic landscape	Scenic features	River corridors	Entertainment districts	
		Wetlands	or complexes	
River corridors	Peri-urban and		Educational	
Wetlands	Traditional	Conservation Areas	institutions	
Open Spaces	areas	Heritage and	Sports fields & stadias	
		Battlefield sites	Mixed use & interface	
		Historic or graded	areas	
		buildings and areas		
		Visual zones along	Visual zones along	
		urban freeways	urban roads	

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF : PLANNING INFO (Digital Spatial Information and Plots/Copies)

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Documents and Plans					
	Plots of digital GIS map extracts with photographic and/or colour backdrop	*NO ADDITIONAL VIEWING FEE APPLICABLE*				
DPIS0012CC	A4	46,00	50,43	58,00	58,00	58,00
DPIS0011CC	A3	61,00	66,96	77,00	77,00	77,00
DPIS0010CC	A2	97,00	106,96	123,00	123,00	123,00
DPIS0009CC	A1	120,00	132,17	152,00	152,00	152,00
DPIS0008CC	A0	216,00	237,39	273,00	273,00	273,00
	Plots of digital GIS map extracts black and white line drawings	*NO ADDITIONAL VIEWING FEE APPLICABLE*				
DPIS0007CC	A4	28,00	30,43	35,00	35,00	35,00
DPIS0006CC	A3	37,00	40,87	47,00	47,00	47,00
DPIS0005CC	A2	48,00	53,04	61,00	61,00	61,00
DPIS0004CC	A1	81,00	88,70	102,00	102,00	102,00
DPIS0003CC	A0	107,00	117,39	135,00	135,00	135,00
	Digital extraction of GIS shapefile data per mb	*NO ADDITIONAL VIEWING FEE APPLICABLE*				
DPIS0022CC	0-999kb or part thereof	78,26	78,26	90,00	90,00	90,00
DPIS0023CC	1mb-5mb (per mb)	152,17	152,17	175,00	175,00	175,00
DPIS0024CC	More than 5mb (per mb)	106,09	106,09	122,00	122,00	122,00
	Digital image extraction of maps	*NO ADDITIONAL VIEWING FEE APPLICABLE*				
DPIS0014CC	Jpeg/Pdf per image	84,35	84,35	97,00	97,00	97,00
DPIS0015CC	Tiff per image	120,00	120,00	138,00	138,00	138,00
DPIS0016CC	CD	8,70	9,57	11,00	11,00	11,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **PLANNING INFO (Digital Spatial Information and Plots/Copies)**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Laminations					
DPIS0021CC	Per A4	9,00	9,57	11,00	11,00	11,00
DPIS0020CC	Per A3	15,00	16,52	19,00	19,00	19,00
DPIS0019CC	Per A2	29,00	32,17	37,00	37,00	37,00
DPIS0018CC	Per A1	61,00	66,96	77,00	77,00	77,00
DPIS0017CC	Per A0	101,00	111,30	128,00	128,00	128,00
	Plain paper copies					
DPIS0002CC	A4 per copy	0,92	0,92	1,00	1,00	1,00
DPIS0001CC	A3 per copy	1,84	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1) No tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

2) The tariffs may be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for Bad Buildings turn-around applications, on receipt of a detailed motivation, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM;

3) The tariffs may also be reduced to a maximum of 50% of the applicable fee for applications from registered non-profit organisations on receipt of a detailed motivation and proof of registration which must be submitted prior to the submission of the applicationan and is again, at the discretion of the Head: DPEM.

4) Tariffs may be reduced for Development Applications at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of a detailed motivation and, as per the intentions of the EM Planning and Land Use Management By-Law,

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021))	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
Tariff system used for this dept is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM						
	Street Traders without facilities & services (per month) (Street Traders without shelters)	40,53	40,87	47,00	49,35	51,82
	Itinerant Traders (per month)	69,08	68,70	79,00	82,95	87,10
	Street Traders with facilities (per month) (Street Traders with shelters)	69,08	68,70	79,00	82,95	87,10
	Hive site with elementary facilities (per month) (Hives with Container Park or Chemical toilets)	189,74	189,57	218,00	228,90	240,35
	Hive site with full facilities & services (per month) (Hives with cleaning contract, waste removal, storage and ablution facilities)	346,31	346,09	398,00	417,90	437,80
	Containers (per month)	115,13	114,78	132,00	138,60	145,53
	Temporary Hire of Coucil land (per day)	1 354,00	1 353,91	1 557,00	1 634,85	1 716,59
	Temporary Hire of Coucil land by Corporates/ Companies (per day)	New	575,65	662,00	695,10	729,86
	Umkhumbane Enterprise Unit (per month)					
	Unit 1 - 100 m2	2 078,81	2 079,13	2 391,00	2 510,55	2 636,08
	Unit 2 - 200 m2	4 157,63	4 157,39	4 781,00	5 020,05	5 271,05
	Unit 3 - 400 m2	8 316,00	8 315,65	9 563,00	10 041,15	10 543,21
	Storage Facilities (per month)					
	Isipingo Storage facility	923,82	923,48	1 062,00	1 115,10	1 170,86
	Bacus Rd. Storage facility	173,16	173,04	199,00	208,95	219,40

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021))	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
Tariff system used is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM	Central	115,13	114,78	132,00	138,60	145,53
	Verulam Storage A	New	480,00	552,00	579,60	608,58
	Verulam Storage B	New	600,00	690,00	724,50	760,73
	Inner & Outer West	506,58	506,96	583,00	612,15	642,76
	Flea Market (per day)					
	Florida Road	115,13	114,78	132,00	138,60	145,53
	Lost Permit (per permit)	23,03	22,61	26,00	27,30	28,67
	Permit for Assistant	50,66	50,43	58,00	60,90	63,95
	Soldiers Way Sunday Flea Market (per month)	57,75	57,39	66,00	69,30	72,76
	Cornubia Kiosk(per month)	375,65	375,65	432,00	453,60	476,28
	Cornubia Doctors Surgery Kiosk (per month)	475,65	475,65	547,00	574,35	603,07
	Cornubia Butchery/Tavern/Car Wash Kiosk (per month)	860,00	860,00	989,00	1 038,45	1 090,37
	Hill Street Kiosk (per month)	1 304,34	1 304,34	1 500,00	1 575,00	1 653,75
	Ezimbuzini Auto Hub	New	1 354,00	1 557,10	1 634,96	1 716,70

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Early Morning Market					
	Fees payable by farmers for hire of tables (per day)					
	i) small tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	ii) large tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	8,70	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
	Fees payable by manufacturers in respect of articles brought into the market (per day)					
	New basket, each	,87	,87	1,00	1,00	1,00
	Grass hand brooms, per 10 minimum	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	Any other article approved for sale in the Market ,per article	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	General Fees: -(per day)					
	Poultry					
	For Ducks, fowl and geese, each	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	For pigeons, per pair	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	For turkeys and peacocks, each	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	For rabbits, guinea pigs and any bird not enumerated above	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubicle per day or part thereof	1,74	1,74	2,00	2,00	2,00
NEW	For the use of poultry pens,per cubicle per day or part there of (Inside)	20,00	20,00	23,00	23,00	23,00
	For the use of poultry pens,per cubicle per day or part there of (Outside)	10,43	10,43	12,00	12,00	12,00
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
MKTR0001CC	In excess of 7 square metre per stand, per month	466,96	466,96	537,00	537,00	537,00
MKTR0002CC	Between 5,6 and 7 square metre, per stand, per month	373,91	373,91	430,00	430,00	430,00
MKTR0003CC	Between 4,6 and 5,5 square metre per stand, per month	279,13	279,13	321,00	321,00	321,00
MKTR0004CC	Between 3,6 and 4,5 square metre per stand, per month	232,17	232,17	267,00	267,00	267,00
MKTR0005CC	Between 2,6 and 3,5 square metre, per stand, per month	186,96	186,96	215,00	215,00	215,00
MKTR0006CC	Between 1,6 and 2,5 square metre, per stand, per month	140,87	140,87	162,00	162,00	162,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
MKTR0007CC	Up to 1,5 square metre per stand per month	89,57	89,57	103,00	103,00	103,00
	Early Morning type 1	293,91	293,91	338,00	338,00	338,00
	Early Morning type 2	421,74	421,74	485,00	485,00	485,00
	Early Morning type 3	465,22	465,22	535,00	535,00	535,00
	Early Morning type 4	559,13	559,13	643,00	643,00	643,00
	Early Morning type 5	560,00	560,00	644,00	644,00	644,00
	Early Morning type 6	697,39	697,39	802,00	802,00	802,00
	Early Morning type 7	562,61	562,61	647,00	647,00	647,00
	Early Morning type 8	930,43	930,43	1070,00	1070,00	1070,00
	Early Morning type 9	838,26	838,26	964,00	964,00	964,00
	Early Morning type 10	465,22	465,22	535,00	535,00	535,00
	Early Morning type 11	1118,26	1118,26	1286,00	1286,00	1286,00
	Early Morning type 12	1120,00	1120,00	1288,00	1288,00	1288,00
	Early Morning type 13	1116,52	1116,52	1284,00	1284,00	1284,00
	Early Morning type 14	1402,61	1402,61	1613,00	1613,00	1613,00
Market System	**2. Morning Market (Verulam & Tongaat) (per day)**					
	Tables					
	Tuesday and Thursday	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	Saturday and Public Holiday	18,26	18,26	21,00	21,00	21,00
	Poultry Cages					
	Tuesday/Thursday	18,26	18,26	21,00	21,00	21,00
	Saturday and Public Holiday	20,87	20,87	24,00	24,00	24,00
	Parking Trading Area - (per day) 20h00 to 06h 30					
	Tuesday/Thursday					
	Saturday and Public Holidays					
	Fees payable for trading from motor vehicles (per day)					
	20h00 to 06h30 on morning market.					

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	- Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	18,26	18,26	21,00	21,00	21,00
	- Bakkie and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	30,43	30,43	35,00	35,00	35,00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	35,65	35,65	41,00	41,00	41,00
	- Trucks 8 - 10 tons					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	53,04	53,04	61,00	61,00	61,00
	- Horse and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,00
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
	Brook street	51,30	51,30	59,00	59,00	59,00
	Ezimbuzini Herb Market					
MKTR0058CC	Ezimbuzini Herb Market	52,17	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
MKTR0290CC	Kiosk Type 1	62,61	62,61	72,00	72,00	72,00
	Berea Herb Market					
MKTR0291CC	Stalls Open Space	24,35	24,35	28,00	28,00	28,00
	Shelter	56,52	56,52	65,00	65,00	65,00
MKTR0292CC	Kiosks Type 1	57,39	57,39	66,00	66,00	66,00
	Kiosks Type 2	69,57	69,57	80,00	80,00	80,00
	Kiosks type 3	100,87	100,87	116,00	116,00	116,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bangladesh Market					
MKTR0293CC	Bangladesh - Stalls	80,87	80,87	93,00	93,00	93,00
MKTR0294CC	- Poultry	300,00	300,00	345,00	345,00	345,00
MKTR0295CC	- Fish	300,00	300,00	345,00	345,00	345,00
	Fragrance Street					
MKTR0296CC	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 1	41,74	41,74	48,00	48,00	48,00
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 2	57,39	57,39	66,00	66,00	66,00
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 3	75,65	75,65	87,00	87,00	87,00
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 4	124,35	124,35	143,00	143,00	143,00
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 5	140,87	140,87	162,00	162,00	162,00
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 6	193,91	193,91	223,00	223,00	223,00
MKTR0297CC	- Huts (upper Level)	288,70	288,70	332,00	332,00	332,00
	- Huts (upper Level)	508,70	508,70	585,00	585,00	585,00
	Hammersdale Market					
MKTR0298CC	Hammersdale Market Stalls	56,52	56,52	65,00	65,00	65,00
	Tongaat Morning Market					
MKTR0299CC	Tongaat Morning Market Kiosk	162,61	162,61	187,00	187,00	187,00
	Phoenix Millennium Market					
MKTR0300CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls	66,96	66,96	77,00	77,00	77,00
	Verulam daily					
MKTR0303CC	Stalls Block 1	578,26	578,26	665,00	665,00	665,00
MKTR0304CC	Stalls Block 2	442,61	442,61	509,00	509,00	509,00
MKTR0305CC	Stalls Block 3	381,74	381,74	439,00	439,00	439,00
MKTR0306CC	Stalls Block 4	294,78	294,78	339,00	339,00	339,00
MKTR0307CC	Stalls Block 5	289,57	289,57	333,00	333,00	333,00
	Stalls Block 6	343,48	343,48	395,00	395,00	395,00
	Stalls Block 7	672,17	672,17	773,00	773,00	773,00
	Stalls Block 8	1 001,74	1 001,74	1 152,00	1 152,00	1 152,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Retail Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Tongaat Daily					
MKTR0318CC	Stalls Block 1	604,35	604,35	695,00	695,00	695,00
MKTR0319CC	Stalls Block 2	603,48	603,48	694,00	694,00	694,00
MKTR0320CC	Stalls Block 3	601,74	601,74	692,00	692,00	692,00
MKTR0321CC	Stalls Block 4	453,04	453,04	521,00	521,00	521,00
MKTR0322CC	Stalls Block 5	451,30	451,30	519,00	519,00	519,00
MKTR0323CC	Stalls Block 6	441,74	441,74	508,00	508,00	508,00
MKTR0324CC	Stalls Block 7	422,61	422,61	486,00	486,00	486,00
MKTR0326CC	Stalls Block 8	420,00	420,00	483,00	483,00	483,00
MKTR0327CC	Stalls Block 9	393,04	393,04	452,00	452,00	452,00
MKTR0328CC	Stalls Block 10	338,26	338,26	389,00	389,00	389,00
	Stalls Block 11	325,22	325,22	374,00	374,00	374,00
	Stalls Block 12	322,61	322,61	371,00	371,00	371,00
MKTR0329CC	Stalls Block 13	320,00	320,00	368,00	368,00	368,00
MKTR0330CC	Stalls Block 14	254,78	254,78	293,00	293,00	293,00
	Church Walk Flea Market					
	Loco Plaza	446,96	446,96	514,00	514,00	514,00
	Soldiers Way - Stalls	199,13	199,13	229,00	229,00	229,00
MKTR0342CC	Food stall	893,91	893,91	1028,00	1028,00	1028,00
MKTR0343CC	Ordinary stall	446,96	446,96	514,00	514,00	514,00
	Mansel Road					
MKTR0344CC	Shower Facility	4 650,43	4 650,43	5 348,00	5 348,00	5 348,00
MKTR0345CC	Food Kiosk	577,39	577,39	664,00	664,00	664,00
MKTR0346CC	Car boot	535,65	535,65	616,00	616,00	616,00
MKTR0347CC	Housing Units	362,61	362,61	417,00	417,00	417,00
MKTR0348CC	Pinafore & Pots Stands	108,70	108,70	125,00	125,00	125,00
	Brookdale Market					
MKTR0349CC	Stall	66,96	66,96	77,00	77,00	77,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Fresh Produce Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Use of Handling Equipment					
Market System	a) Hiring of light trolleys per day	6,96	7,39	8,50	9,00	9,50
	b) Hiring of heavy trolleys per day	8,70	9,13	10,50	11,00	11,50
Market System	**Administrative Tariff - Replacement of buyer's card**	86,96	104,35	120,00	130,00	140,00
Market System	**General Tariffs**					
	a) Porters Permits Conduct of Porter's business on the market, per week	15,65	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
MKTB0010CC	b) Hire of Markets "LAPA" - per day or part thereof	369,57	391,30	450,00	475,00	500,00
	c) Parking Reservations					
MKTB0008CC	i) Reserved uncovered parking space per month	83,48	104,35	120,00	130,00	140,00
MKTB0007CC	ii) Reserved covered parking space per month	170,43	217,39	250,00	300,00	350,00
	iii) Overnight Parking					
	Class 1- Vehicles up 3tons	661,74	694,78	799,00	839,00	881,00
	Class 2- Vehicles up to 4 to 6 tons	826,96	868,70	999,00	1 048,00	1 100,40
	Class3- Vehicles 7 tons upwards	992,17	1 041,74	1 198,00	1 258,00	1 320,90
MKTB0009CC	d) Transaction Fee	0,63	0,63	0,72	0,72	0,72
	Platform Rentals - Per Square metre					
	a) Rental of Platform Space					
MKTB0005CC	i) Serviced per square metre	58,26	62,17	71,50	76,50	81,85
MKTB0006CC	ii) Unserviced per square metre	49,22	52,65	60,55	64,80	69,30
MKTB0015CC	b) Distribution Centre	48,04	52,83	60,75	66,85	73,55
	c) Warehouse	53,19	56,38	64,85	68,75	72,90
	d) Offices					
MKTB0016CC	i) Serviced	82,00	86,96	100,00	106,00	111,30
MKTB0017CC	ii) Unserviced	87,61	92,87	106,80	113,20	118,90

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	e) Site	13,88	14,71	16,90	17,90	18,95
	General Rental					
	a) Cafeteria	8 349,61	8 850,59	10 178,15	10 788,80	11 436,10
	b) Kiosk	716,21	759,18	873,05	925,40	980,90
Market System	**Storage of fresh produce or other articles**					
	The tariff for the storage of fresh produce or other articles in cold storage rooms or multipurpose rooms per pallet per day					
	a) Producers/Suppliers	11,15	12,26	14,10	15,15	16,35
	b) Other users	16,72	18,39	21,15	22,70	24,50
Market System	**Multipurpose Rooms**					
	In the case of fresh produce, placed in the multi-purpose rooms for the purposes of ripening, per 20 Kg container, per ripening.	18,96	20,83	23,95	25,75	27,80
	Battery Bay	1 420,53	1 572,04	1 807,85	1 910,20	2 053,50
Market System	Internal system handles these charges and will not be part of RMS					

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Tourism & Markets
TARIFF : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021))	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
	Restuarants, takeaways, tuckshops. Any food outlet					
BSLC0001CC	1.1 Food stuffs in terms of section 1 of Act 54 of 1972.	546,25	546,09	628,00	659,40	692,37
BSLC0002CC	1.2 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
BSLC0025CC	1.3 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991 (emerging township businesses-tuckshops)	273,00	273,04	314,00	329,70	346,19
	2. Provision of health facility or entertainment Nightclubs,massage parlours					
BSLC0005CC	2.1 Item 2 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
	Escort agencies,adult premises	2 707,10	2 706,96	3 113,00	3 268,65	3 432,08
BSLC0004CC	2.2 Other licenses in terms of Item 2 of schedule 2 of the Act					
	3. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
BSLC0003CC	3.1 Item 3 of schedule 1 of the Businesses Act 71 of 1991					
	Vending Food	218,50	218,26	251,00	263,55	276,73
	4. Accommodation establishment Bylaws					
BSLC0006CC	Bed and breakfast					
BSLC0008CC	Lodges	546,25	546,09	628,00	659,40	692,37
BSLC0007CC	Guesthouses					
	5. Issuing of a duplicate license					
BSLC0012CC	Food license, Entertainment license					
BSLC0013CC	Hawker license	120,75	120,87	139,00	145,95	153,25

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Tourism & Markets
TARIFF : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021))	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
BSLC0014CC	6. The Provisions of reasons by the Licensing Authority	210,45	210,43	242,00	254,10	266,81
BSLC0010CC	7. Amendment of a License issued	120,75	120,87	139,00	145,95	153,25
BSLC0009CC	8. Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued License	159,85	160,00	184,00	193,20	202,86
BSLC0015CC	9. Re-Inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	546,25	546,09	628,00	659,40	692,37
BSLC0016CC	10. Transfer of a Food license	546,25	546,09	628,00	659,40	692,37

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Health**
TARIFF : **Health Services**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Environmental health					
	Noise Control					
HEAL0003CC	Per call out during normal working hours including travelling time per hour (a call out shall be deemed to include an attendance at court by any Noise Control Officer of the Council).	582,50	629,09	720,00	830,00	950,00
HEAL0004CC	Per call outside normal working hours including travelling per hour.	1 114,77	1 191,31	1 370,00	1 580,00	1 820,00
	Mosquito Control and Other					
HEAL0007CC	Health Nuisance control - per hour	1 114,77	1 191,31	1 370,00	1 580,00	1 820,00
HEAL0008CC	Certificate of Unsound Foodstuffs - per hour for attendance officer	582,49	629,09	720,00	830,00	950,00
	Auditorium Facilities					
	Profit Making Organisation					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to17:00)					
HEAL0001CC	per three hours or part thereof	471,01	504,35	580,00	670,00	770,00
HEAL0001CC	per hour thereof	171,74	182,61	210,00	240,00	280,00
HEAL1000CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire of this venue outside the above hours	As Applicable				
	Non-Profit Making Organisation					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to17:00)					
HEAL0002CC	per three hours or part thereof	171,74	182,61	210,00	240,00	280,00
HEAL0002CC	per hour thereof	38,87	43,48	50,00	60,00	70,00
HEAL1001CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire -of this venue outside the above hours	As Applicable				

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Health
TARIFF : Health Services

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Environmental health					
	Priority Pollutant Data					
HEAL0009CC	Base Administration cost per application	5 875,15	6 286,96	7 230,00	8 310,00	9 560,00
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0010CC	Annual averages	1 175,02	1 260,87	1 450,00	1 670,00	1 920,00
HEAL0011CC	Monthly averages	2 350,06	2 513,05	2 890,00	3 320,00	3 820,00
HEAL0012CC	Daily averages	3 525,08	3 773,92	4 340,00	4 990,00	5 740,00
HEAL0013CC	Hourly averages	4 700,11	5 026,09	5 780,00	6 650,00	7 650,00
HEAL0014CC	5 minute averages	5 875,15	6 286,96	7 230,00	8 310,00	9 560,00
	Meteorological Data					
HEAL0015CC	Meteorological database administration cost	5 875,15	6 286,96	7 230,00	8 310,00	9 560,00
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0016CC	Annual averages	587,52	626,09	720,00	830,00	950,00
HEAL0017CC	Monthly averages	705,02	756,53	870,00	1 000,00	1 150,00
HEAL0018CC	Daily averages	822,52	878,27	1 010,00	1 160,00	1 330,00
HEAL0019CC	Hourly averages	940,02	1 008,70	1 160,00	1 330,00	1 530,00
HEAL0020CC	5/10 minute averages	1 057,52	1 120,44	1 290,00	1 480,00	1 700,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Fresh Produce Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0012CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	278,26	292,17	336,00	353,00	371,00
PLST0013CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	340,87	358,26	412,00	432,00	454,00
PLST0014CC	(c) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof)	1 023,48	1 074,78	1 236,00	1 298,00	1 363,00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0015CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	666,96	700,00	805,00	846,00	888,00
PLST0016CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof) . If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (commercial)	9 546,96	10 024,35	11 528,00	12 104,00	12 709,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(e) Till Sports Ground - Clubhouse . Charged at R 100 per hour(VAT inclusive). R83 xc VAT		86,96	100,00	120,00	120,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(f) Tills Tuck Shop . Charged at R 50 per hour (VAT inclusive) . R41.50 EXC VAT		43,48	50,00	65,00	68,00
	(g) Tills sports ground Parking lot . Charged at R320 (VAT inclsuive) per 4 hours. R265.60 exc VAT		278,26	320,00	350,00	368,00
	(h) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged:					
PLST0017CC	(i) Commercial users	2 062,61	2 166,09	2 491,00	2 615,00	2 746,00
PLST0018CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	1 065,22	1 118,26	1 286,00	1 351,00	1 418,00
	(i) Council Events - shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(C) Cricket					
	(i) Cricket Field - Turf Wicket	1 042,61	1 094,78	1 259,00	1 322,00	1 388,00
	Sporting Events					
PLST0020CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof	275,65	289,57	333,00	350,00	368,00
PLST0021CC	(ii) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof.	335,65	352,17	405,00	425,00	446,00
PLST0022CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	1 058,26	1 111,30	1 278,00	1 342,00	1 409,00
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0128CC	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	860,87	904,35	1 040,00	1 091,00	1 146,00
PLST0129CC	(ii) Stand/paving	1 143,48	1 200,87	1 381,00	1 450,00	1 523,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Fresh Produce Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	KINGS PARK STADIA					
	(A) Athletics Stadium					
	(i) Sporting /School Events					
PLST0023CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	293,04	307,83	354,00	372,00	391,00
	(a1) Cleaning Fee for Boardroom (R249 plus VAT) per 4 hours			**300,00**		
PLST0024CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 670,43	3 853,91	4 432,00	4 654,00	4 887,00
PLCD6336CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0025CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial events)	3 670,43	3 853,91	4 432,00	4 654,00	4 887,00
PLST0026CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	26 953,04	28 300,87	32 546,00	34 173,00	35 882,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLST0027CC	(e) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event - per day	586,96	616,52	709,00	744,00	781,00
	(f) Council Events - shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(iii) Other					
PLST0028CC	(a) Hire of function room-per hour or part thereof	155,65	163,48	188,00	197,00	207,00
	(b) Floodlights					
PLST0029CC	(i) Practice , per hour or part thereof	367,83	386,09	444,00	466,00	489,00
PLST0030CC	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	596,52	626,09	720,00	756,00	794,00
PLST0031CC	(iii) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	134,78	141,74	163,00	171,00	180,00
	(iv) Any person in the course of athletic training					
PLST0032CC	(v) Television - per hour	877,39	920,87	1 059,00	1 112,00	1 167,00
	(c) Athletic training permit - per calendar year					
PLST0033CC	(i) Per adult	147,83	155,65	179,00	187,00	196,00
PLST0034CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	68,70	72,17	83,00	87,00	91,00
	(d) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLST0035CC	(i) Per Adult	40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00
PLST0036CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	22,61	23,48	27,00	29,00	30,00
	(iii) Any person who is 65 years and older, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council	No Charge				
	(iv) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0037CC	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	820,00	860,87	990,00	1 040,00	1 092,00
PLST0038CC	(b) Stand/paving	1 093,04	1 147,83	1 320,00	1 386,00	1 455,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(B) Cycling Staduim					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0039CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations., per day or part thereofIf a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	205,22	215,65	248,00	260,00	273,00
PLST0040CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	2 133,04	2 239,13	2 575,00	2 704,00	2 839,00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0041CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	3 593,91	3 773,91	4 340,00	4 557,00	4 785,00
PLST0042CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged or a commercial venture such as marketing, shows, concerts etc (non commercial)	11 746,96	12 333,91	14 184,00	14 893,00	15 637,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLST0043CC	(d) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	541,74	568,70	654,00	687,00	721,00
	(e) Cycling training permit (per calendar year)					
PLST0044CC	(i) Per adult	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	221,00
PLST0045CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	77,39	80,87	93,00	98,00	104,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(f) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLST0046CC	(i) Per Adult	40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00
PLST0047CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00
	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council, free of charge	No Charge				
	(C) Equestrian					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0048CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations , per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	433,04	454,78	523,00	549,00	576,00
PLST0049CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 703,48	3 888,70	4 472,00	4 696,00	4 930,00
PLCD6256CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6257CC	(d) Warm up area (upon request)	1 174,78	1 294,78	1 489,00	1 563,00	1 641,00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Refer (Kings Park Cycling Stadium (ii)(a) & (b)					
PLST0050CC	(b) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6259CC	(c) Council Events - shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0051CC	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	820,00	860,87	990,00	1 040,00	1 092,00
PLST0052CC	(ii) Stand/paving	1 093,04	1 147,83	1 320,00	1 386,00	1 455,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	CHATSWORTH STADIA					
	(C) Cricket Oval					
	(i) Cricket Ground					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLST0062CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	362,61	380,87	438,00	460,00	483,00
PLST0063CC	(ii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per season or part thereof	1 522,61	1 599,13	1 839,00	1 930,00	2 027,00
	(iii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6113CC	(iv) Council Events - shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(b) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0064CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religous organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	10 241,74	10 753,91	12 367,00	12 985,00	13 630,00
PLST0065CC	(ii) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. For commercial purposes, per day or part thereof, where a gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	29 693,91	31 178,26	35 855,00	37 648,00	39 530,00
PLCD6113CC	(iii) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference	No Charge				

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Cricket Nets					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLST0066CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net, per day or part thereof	112,17	117,39	135,00	142,00	149,00
PLST0067CC	(ii) Hire by other persons per net, per day or part thereof	180,87	189,57	218,00	229,00	240,00
PLST0068CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net season or part thereof	350,00	320,00	368,00	386,00	405,00
PLCD6274CC	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(iii) Other					
PLST0069CC	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	515,65	541,74	623,00	654,00	687,00
PLCD6273CC	**(b) Chatsworth Cricket Oval Indoor Academy Premises:- for Cricket development purposes**					
	(D) Chatsworth Clubhouse hire per day . Charged at R300 (Inc VAT). R249 exc VAT.	0,00	260,87	300,00	325,00	341,00
	Queensmead					
	(A) Grounds					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0070CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part there of per day. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	417,39	438,26	504,00	529,00	555,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLST0071CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	403,48	423,48	487,00	512,00	538,00
PLST0072CC	(c) Seasonal use by softball and hockey associations (per field or diamond per season or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface	1 064,35	1 117,39	1 285,00	1 349,00	1 416,00
PLST0073CC	(d) Ad hoc use of synthetic surface, per day or part thereof will be either 15% of the gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	442,61	464,35	534,00	561,00	589,00
PLST0074CC	(e) Seasonal use of synthetic surface, per season or part thereof	1 172,17	1 230,43	1 415,00	1 486,00	1 560,00
PLCD6287CC	(f) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(B) Queensmead Stadium - grassed -off area. Hired by Clubs, Associations; Schools; Welfare organisations and Religious organisations . Cost R125 per day (Inclusive of VAT). R103.75 exc VAT	0,00	108,70	125,00	130,00	137,00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0075CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part thereof. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	10 241,74	10 753,91	12 367,00	12 985,00	13 634,00
PLST0076CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field or diamond per day or part thereof, including synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	33 803,48	35 493,91	40 818,00	42 859,00	43 800,00
PLCD6124CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLST0077CC	(d) Hire of Floodlights - maintenance charge per month	2 133,04	2 246,09	2 583,00	2 720,00	2 856,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLST0078CC	(i) Commercial users	3 593,91	3 773,91	4 340,00	4 557,00	4 785,00
PLST0079CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	3 593,91	3 773,91	4 340,00	4 557,00	4 785,00
	(f) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0080CC	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	820,00	860,87	990,00	1 040,00	1 092,00
PLST0081CC	(ii) Stand/paving	1 093,04	1 147,83	1 320,00	1 386,00	1 455,00
	S.J Smith Stadium					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0082CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 133,91	1 190,43	1 369,00	1 437,00	1 508,00
PLST0083CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 280,87	1 345,22	1 547,00	1 624,00	1 705,00
PLCD6550CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Cost				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs					
PLST0084CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 589,57	1 668,70	1 919,00	2 015,00	2 116,00
PLST0085CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 590,43	1 669,57	1 920,00	2 016,00	2 117,00
PLST0086CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	372,17	390,43	449,00	472,00	496,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6551CC	(e) National/ international team training camp					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0087CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 402,61	1 473,04	1 694,00	1 778,00	1 867,00
PLST0088CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	11 525,22	12 101,74	13 917,00	14 613,00	15 434,00
PLCD6175CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLST0089CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	364,35	382,61	440,00	462,00	485,00
	(e) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(C) Other					
PLST0090CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	472,17	495,65	570,00	599,00	629,00
	(b) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLST0091CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m²					
PLST0092CC	(2) VIP Suite, at R10.00 per m²					
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
PLST0093CC	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	421,74	442,61	509,00	536,00	563,00
PLST0094CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof	751,30	788,70	907,00	955,00	1 002,00
PLST0095CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	974,78	1 023,48	1 177,00	1 239,00	1 300,00
PLST0096CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs per hour or part thereof	150,43	158,26	182,00	192,00	202,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(E) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0097CC	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	820,00	860,87	990,00	1 040,00	1 092,00
PLST0098CC	(b) Stand/paving	1 093,04	1 147,83	1 320,00	1 386,00	1 455,00
	GLEBE STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLST0099CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	286,09	300,00	345,00	363,00	381,00
PLST0100CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	386,96	406,09	467,00	490,00	515,00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs					
PLST0101CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 572,17	1 650,43	1 898,00	1 993,00	2 093,00
PLST0102CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 572,17	1 650,43	1 898,00	1 993,00	2 093,00
PLST0103CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	389,57	408,70	470,00	494,00	519,00
PLST0104CC	(d) Seasonal use by club/associations, per field per season or part thereof	1 084,35	1 138,26	1 309,00	1 375,00	1 444,00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLST0105CC	(a Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	708,70	744,35	856,00	899,00	944,00
PLST0106CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	11 363,48	11 931,30	13 721,00	14 407,00	15 127,00

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Fresh Produce Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6203CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(d) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLST0107CC	(i) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m²					
PLST0108CC	(ii) VIP Suite, at R10.00 per m²					
	(e) Cleaning Fee					
PLST0109CC	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	820,00	860,87	990,00	1 040,00	1 092,00
PLST0110CC	(ii) Stand/paving	1 093,04	1 147,83	1 320,00	1 386,00	1 455,00
	Lahee Park					
PLST0111CC	**(a) Ground Hire**	2 200,87	2 311,30	2 658,00	2 791,00	2 930,00
	(i) Seasonal Charges					
PLST0112CC	(1Seasoanl charges for professional and semi professional Clubs	178,26	186,96	215,00	226,00	237,00
PLST0113CC	(2)Ad-Hoc daily charges	102,61	107,83	124,00	130,00	137,00
PLST0114CC	(3)Sporting Events,Amateur & professional	106,09	111,30	128,00	135,00	142,00
PLST0115CC	(4)Non-sporting events	163,48	171,30	197,00	207,00	217,00
PLST0116CC	(5)Hire of Sportsfields by schools for sporting events	106,96	112,17	129,00	136,00	143,00
	(b) Tennis Courts					
PLST0117CC	(i) Per Court of per month or part thereof	95,65	100,87	116,00	121,00	127,00
PLST0118CC	(ii) Adhoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	33,91	35,65	41,00	43,00	45,00
PLST0119CC	(iii) Per court per season	192,17	201,74	232,00	244,00	256,00
	(c) Use of flood lights - per hour or part thereof					
PLST0120CC	(i) 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	6,96	6,96	8,00	9,00	10,00
PLST0121CC	(ii) 4 Poles x 4 lamps (400 w)	10,43	11,30	13,00	13,00	14,00
PLST0122CC	(iii) 4 Poles x 6 lamps (400 w)	14,78	15,65	18,00	19,00	20,00

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Fresh Produce Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLST0123CC	(iv) 4 Poles x 8 lamps (400 w)	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLST0124CC	(v) 4 Poles x10 lamps (400 w)	23,48	24,35	28,00	30,00	32,00
PLST0126CC	(vi) 4 Poles x14 lamps (400 w)	25,22	26,09	30,00	32,00	34,00
PLST0125CC	(vii) 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00
PLST0127CC	(viii) 4 Poles with more than 14 LAMPS (400 w)	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns					
PLBF0001CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	6,09	6,96	8,00	8,00	9,00
PLBF0002CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	6,09	6,96	8,00	8,00	9,00
PLBF0003CC	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	2 782,61	2 921,74	3 360,00	3 528,00	3 704,00
PLBF0004CC	d) for non-commercial film shoots per day	1 956,52	2 052,17	2 360,00	2 478,00	2 602,00
PLBF0005CC	e) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked area) per hour	304,35	321,74	370,00	389,00	408,00
	2. Beach Areas					
PLBF0006CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	6,96	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
PLBF0007CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	6,96	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
PLBF0008CC	c) lifesaving club events (non-commercial). If branding/advertising done refer to (9) below per day.					
PLBF0009CC	d) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	2 782,61	2 921,74	3 360,00	3 528,00	3 704,00
PLBF0010CC	e) non-commercial film shoots per day	1 956,52	2 052,17	2 360,00	2 478,00	2 602,00
PLBF0011CC	f) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked per hour area)	304,35	321,74	370,00	389,00	408,00
	3. Blue Lagoon Lawns					
PLBF0012CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	6,96	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
PLBF0013CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below if applicable per day	6,96	6,96	8,00	8,00	9,00
PLBF0014CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioners + (9) below per m²/day	5,22	5,22	6,00	6,00	7,00
PLBF0015CC	d) electricity per day or part thereof	47,83	50,43	58,00	61,00	64,00
PLBF0016CC	e) vessels on the pond, per vessel, per day	50,43	52,17	60,00	63,00	66,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4. Amphitheatre 06:00 to 22:00					
	Bottom area (excludes Sunken Gardens)					
PLBF0017CC	a) per day + (9) below (> 8 hours)	2 782,61	2 921,74	3 360,00	3 528,00	3 704,00
PLBF0018CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	369,57	387,83	446,00	468,00	491,00
PLBF0019CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.per hour	191,30	200,87	231,00	242,00	254,00
PLBF0020CC	d) existing Market, 20% of each table rental					
	5. Bay Lawns 06:00 to 22:00 only					
	Half lawn					
PLCD1021CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	1 054,78	1 107,83	1 274,00	1 338,00	1 405,00
PLCD1022CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	161,74	169,57	195,00	205,00	215,00
PLCD1023CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	91,30	95,65	110,00	116,00	122,00
	Full lawn					
PLBF0024CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	2 108,70	2 213,91	2 546,00	2 673,00	2 806,00
PLBF0025CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	308,70	324,35	373,00	392,00	412,00
PLBF0026CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	156,52	164,35	189,00	198,00	208,00
	6. Skateboard Park					
	a) informal use					
PLBF0027CC	b) formal use for non-commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	177,39	186,09	214,00	225,00	236,00
PLBF0028CC	c) formal use for commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	671,30	704,35	810,00	851,00	894,00
	7. Millenium Stage (including electricity and SAMRO fees)					
PLBF0029CC	a) from 08:00 to 13:00	126,96	133,04	153,00	161,00	169,00
PLBF0030CC	b) from 13:00 to 18:00	126,96	133,04	153,00	161,00	169,00
PLBF0031CC	c) from 08:00 to 18:00	266,09	279,13	321,00	337,00	354,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	d) add (9) below, if applicable					
PLBF0032CC	**8. Hire of beach Volley and net per hour**	31,30	33,04	38,00	40,00	42,00
	9. Advertising/branding					
PLBF0033CC	Total cost of hiring plus 50% or R 780.00, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event	853,91	896,52	1 031,00	1 083,00	1 137,00
	10. Electricity					
PLBF0034CC	a) where 15 amp electricity is available - per hour	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00
PLBF0035CC	b) where 3 phase power is available - per hour	75,65	79,13	91,00	100,00	105,00
	11. Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown					
PLBF0036CC	Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up - 50 % of the applicable tariff					
	12. Durban Drive Inn					
PLBF0037CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLBF0038CC	**13. Lighting and Electrician's Service** Any lightning required in addition to that provided by the Council, shall be arranged by, and at the cost of the hirer, with the Head : Electricity. Standby electricians will be provided on request, at the cost of the hirer, who shall make such arrangements with the Head: Electricity.					
PLBF0039CC	**14. Markets/Flea Markets** Other than the existing market at the Pavallion, requests for markets will not be approved on the foreshore.					

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**					
UNIT	**: Parks, Recreation & Culture**					
TARIFF	**: Beach & Foreshore**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
PLBF0040CC	**15. Negotiable Rental** Should any intended use of the whole or part of the facilities be of such a nature that the hirer shall derive a substantial profit therefro, the tariff shall be replaced by a fixed amount in the form of a rental to be negotiated between the DH : PLC and the user.					
PLBF0041CC	16. The council reserves the right to reject applications which are deemed to be inappropriate for the foreshore or which are not in keeping with the vision for the city, in contravention of existing laws, by-laws and seashore regulations or not in keeping with policies and criteria.					
PLBF0042CC	**17. Any application for use of facilities by the Ethekwini Sport & Recreation Development Department, will be at no cost.** Any application for use of facilities by Sports Federation/Clubs/Sports Council, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the Ethekwini Sport and Recreation Department shall be at no cost.					
Note:	Any Hirer/Lessee who makes use of Music in their events on Council property, is reminded that any SAMRO Music fee costs which may be incurred, are to the Hirer's cost. responsibility .					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Bowling Greens**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MUNICIPAL BOWLING GREENS					
PMBG0001CC	Per player , per game	13,91	14,78	17,00	18,00	19,00
PMBG0005CC	Per set of bowls, hire for one game	12,17	13,04	15,00	16,00	17,00
	Pensioners, Senior citizens, disabled person/or disability grantee.					
PMBG0003CC	a) Per player per game.					
	b) Per set of bowls, hire for one game.					
	Seasonal use for 1 calendar year	80,87	85,22	98,00	103,00	108,00
	Club Usage					
PMBG0004CC	Seasonal Charge (6 months)	1 173,91	1 233,04	1 418,00	1 489,00	1 563,00
PMBG0005CC	Seasonal charge for Professional/ Semi Pro clubs(6 months)	2 139,13	2 246,09	2 583,00	2 715,00	2 850,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS : Community Halls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D						GRADE E					
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Balls, Dances, Discotheques, Banquets, Exhibitions, Concerts, Shows, Competitions, Conferences, Promotions, Pageants.																													
PLCH0131CC	DEPOSIT	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0132CC	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0133CC	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0134CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0135CC	500,00	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00
PLCH0001CC	a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	374,78	393,91	453,00	475,00	499,00	PLCH0003CC	260,87	273,91	315,00	331,00	348,00	PLCH0005CC	147,83	155,65	179,00	187,00	196,00	PLCH0007CC	80,87	85,22	98,00	103,00	108,00	PLCH0009CC	56,00	51,30	59,00	62,00	65,00
PLCH0075CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	187,39	196,96	226,50	237,50	249,50	PLCH0077CC	130,43	136,96	157,50	165,50	174,00	PLCH0079CC	73,91	77,83	89,50	93,50	98,00	PLCH0081CC	40,43	42,61	49,00	51,50	54,00	PLCH0083CC	28,00	25,22	29,50	31,00	32,50
PLCH0002CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or thereof	186,96	196,52	226,00	237,00	249,00	PLCH0004CC	139,13	146,09	168,00	176,00	185,00	PLCH0006CC	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	116,00	PLCH0008CC	73,04	76,52	88,00	93,00	98,00	PLCH0010CC	40,00	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
PLCH0076CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	93,48	98,26	113	118,5	124,5	PLCH0078CC	69,57	73,04	84,00	88,00	92,50	PLCH0080CC	43,48	45,65	52,50	55,00	58,00	PLCH0082CC	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,50	49,00	PLCH0084CC	20,00	18,26	21,00	22,00	23,00
	2. Weddings, Thanksgiving, Birthdays, Graduation Ceremonies, Engagements, Umemulo																													
PLCH0136CC	DEPOSIT	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0137CC	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0138CC	869,57	0,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	1 000,00	PLCH0139CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0140CC	500,00	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00
PLCH0011CC	Per hour or part thereof	278,26	292,17	336,00	353,00	371,00	PLCH0012CC	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	220,00	PLCH0013CC	91,30	95,65	110,00	116,00	122,00	PLCH0014CC	76,52	80,00	92,00	97,00	102,00	PLCH0015CC	46,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00
PLCH0085CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	139,13	146,09	168,00	176,50	185,50	PLCH0086CC	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00	PLCH0087CC	45,65	47,83	55,00	58,00	61,00	PLCH0088CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	48,50	51,00	PLCH0089CC	23,00	20,87	24,00	25,50	27,00
	3. Funerals, Memorial Services, Isikhumbuzo																													
PLCH0141CC	DEPOSIT	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0142CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0143CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0144CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0145CC	200,00	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00
PLCH0016CC	Per hour or part thereof	160,87	168,70	194,00	204,00	214,00	PLCH0017CC	78,26	82,61	95,00	100,00	105,00	PLCH0018CC	54,78	57,39	66,00	69,00	72,00	PLCH0019CC	41,74	43,48	50,00	53,00	56,00	PLCH0020CC	26,00	23,48	27,00	29,00	30,00
PLCH0090CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	80,43	84,35	97,00	102,00	107,00	PLCH0091CC	39,13	41,30	47,50	50,00	52,50	PLCH0092CC	27,39	28,70	33,00	34,50	36,00	PLCH0093CC	20,87	21,74	25,00	26,50	28,00	PLCH0094CC	13,00	11,74	13,50	14,50	15,00
	4. Religious Services. Inkonzo vePhasika																													
PLCH0146CC	DEPOSIT	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0147CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0148CC	304,35	0,00	350,00	350,00	350,00	PLCH0149CC	173,91	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00	PLCH0150CC	200,00	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00
PLCH0021CC	Per hour or part thereof	179,13	187,83	216,00	227,00	238,00	PLCH0022CC	121,74	127,83	147,00	154,00	162,00	PLCH0023CC	67,83	71,30	82,00	86,00	90,00	PLCH0024CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	49,00	51,00	PLCH0025CC	36,00	33,04	38,00	40,00	42,00
PLCH0183CC	Religious Services continuing after 24:00 -06:00 **in the morning requires a prearranged agreement & additional payment of R500**, (This includes VAT, or R434.78 plus 15% VAT = R500). **Plus the normal hourly rate for the Category hall**	0,00	434,78	500,00	500,0	500,00	PLCH0183CC	0,00	434,78	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0183CC	0,00	434,78	500	500	500	PLCH0183CC	0,00	434,78	500	500	500	PLCH0183CC	0,00	434,78	500	500	500
	Community Outreach undertaken by Religious Organisations, where a Hall is available, and NOT booked during daylight weekdays, requires a prearranged agreement. (The nature of this Community Outreach project with Local Councillor consultation.) This Outreach Project must not exceed 3 hours. Only applicable to Grade B- E Halls.	No Charge					No Charge						No Charge						No Charge						No Charge					
PLCH0095CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	89,57	93,91	108,00	113,50	119,00	PLCH0096CC	60,87	63,91	73,50	77,00	81,00	PLCH0097CC	33,91	35,65	41,00	43,00	45,00	PLCH0098CC	19,13	20,00	23,00	24,50	25,50	PLCH0099CC	18,00	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
	5. School entertainment and functions e.g. pageants, plays, film shows, award evenings, prize giving, assemblies, PTA meetings																													
PLCH0151CC	DEPOSIT	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0152CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0153CC	173,91	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00	PLCH0154CC	173,91	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00	PLCH0155CC	200,00	0,00	200,00	200,00	200,00
PLCH0026CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	278,26	292,17	336,00	353,00	371,00	PLCH0028CC	144,35	151,30	174,00	183,00	192,00	PLCH0030CC	95,65	100,87	116,00	122,00	128,00	PLCH0032CC	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00	PLCH0034CC	36,00	33,04	38,00	40,00	42,00
PLCH0100CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	139,13	146,09	168,00	176,50	185,50	PLCH0102CC	72,17	75,65	87,00	91,50	96,00	PLCH0104CC	47,83	50,43	58,00	61,00	64,00	PLCH0106CC	26,09	27,39	31,50	33,00	34,50	PLCH0108CC	18,00	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
PLCH0027CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00	PLCH0029CC	48,70	51,30	59,00	62,00	65,00	PLCH0031CC	23,48	24,35	28,00	29,00	30,00	PLCH0033CC	32,17	33,91	39,00	41,00	43,00	No Charge	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
PLCH0101CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	41,30	43,48	50,00	52,50	55,00	PLCH0103CC	24,35	25,65	29,50	31,00	32,50	PLCH0105CC	11,74	12,17	14,00	14,50	15,00	PLCH0107CC	16,09	16,96	19,50	20,50	21,50	No Charge	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	6. Public assemblies, Lectures, Meetings, Seminars, Workshops, Schools & Tertiary Examinations																													
PLCH0035CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	244,00	PLCH0037CC	121,74	127,83	147,00	154,00	162,00	PLCH0039CC	61,74	65,22	75,00	78,00	82,00	PLCH0041CC	60,87	64,35	74,00	78,00	82,00	PLCH0043CC	8,00	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00
PLCH0109CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	91,30	96,09	110,50	116,00	122,00	PLCH0111CC	60,87	63,91	73,50	77,00	81,00	PLCH0113CC	30,87	32,61	37,50	39,00	41,00	PLCH0115CC	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00	PLCH0116CC	4,00	3,48	4,00	4,50	4,50
PLCH0156CC	DEPOSIT	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0157CC	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0158CC	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0159CC	86,96	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	PLCH0160CC	100,00	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
PLCH0036CC	(b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	104,35	109,57	126,00	132,00	139,00	PLCH0038CC	59,13	61,74	71,00	75,00	79,00	PLCH0040CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	49,00	51,00	PLCH0042CC	33,04	34,78	40,00	42,00	44,00	No Charge	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
PLCH0110CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,50	PLCH0112CC	29,57	30,87	35,50	37,50	39,50	PLCH0114CC	19,13	20,00	23,00	24,50	25,50	PLCH0189CC	16,52	17,39	20,00	21,00	22,00	No Charge	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	7. Sport, Recreation and Cultural practices, competitions and tournaments incl. music, drama and dance																													
PLCH0161CC	DEPOSIT	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0162CC	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0163CC	217,39	0,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	PLCH0164CC	86,96	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	PLCH0165CC	100,00	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
PLCH0044CC	(a) For once off events and tournaments and / or where an entrance fee is charged, or for use on weekends, holidays,per hour or part thereof. 50% for setting up / breaking down per hour.	252,17	265,22	305,00	320,00	336,00	PLCH0046CC	137,39	144,35	166,00	174,00	183,00	PLCH0048CC	72,17	75,65	87,00	92,00	97,00	PLCH0050CC	53,04	55,65	64,00	67,00	70,00	PLCH0052CC	55,00	50,43	58,00	61,00	64,00
PLCH0117CC	50% for setting up / breaking down per hour.	126,09	132,61	152,50	160,00	168,00	PLCH0119CC	68,70	72,17				PLCH0122CC	36,09	37,83	43,50	46,00	48,50	PLCH0123CC	26,52	27,83	32,00	33,50	35,00	PLCH0125CC		25,22	29,00		
PLCH0166CC	DEPOSIT	86,96	0,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	PLCH0167CC		0,00	100,00			PLCH0168CC		0,00	100,00			PLCH0169CC		100,00	100,00			PLCH0170CC		0,00	100,00		
	(b) Club/Association/Federation training and coaching																													
PLCH0045CC	(i) Weekdays only, per hour or part thereof	60,87	64,35	74,00	77,00	81,00	PLCH0047CC	48,70	51,30	59,00	62,00	65,00	PLCH0049CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	49,00	51,00	PLCH0051CC	33,04	34,78	40,00	42,00	44,00	PLCH0053CC	25,22	26,09	30,00	32,00	34,00
PLCH0184CC	(ii) Weekends only, per hour or part thereof. (eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	116,00	PLCH0185CC	59,13	61,74	71,00	75,00	79,00	PLCH0186CC	48,70	51,30	59,00	62,00	65,00	PLCH0187CC	42,61	44,35	51,00	54,00	57,00	PLCH0188CC	25,22	26,09	30,00	32,00	34,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS : Community Halls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D						GRADE E					
No Charge	**(c) For development purpose (other than PRC Sports Development programme)only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.**	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge				
	8. Other																													
PLCH0126CC	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	191,30	200,87	231,00	243,00	255,00	PLCH0127CC	186,96	196,52	226,00	237,00	249,00	PLCH0128CC	191,30	200,87	231,00	243,00	255,00	PLCH0129CC	192,17	201,74	232,00	244,00	256,00	PLCH0130CC	192,17	201,74	232,00	244,00	256,00
PLCH0171CC	DEPOSIT	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0172CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0173CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0174CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0175CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00
PLCH0054CC PLCH0055CC	**9.** Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters directly affecting them ie. crime, water, electricity, HIV/AIDS, housing, rates, health,not ending later than 20:00 on **weekdays** only and between 08:00 - 16:00 on **weekends**,subject to City Manager's approval for extended hours, it being noted that the principle of first come first serve basis will apply.	No Charge					PLCH0057CC PLCH0056CC						PLCH0058CC	No Charge					PLCH0059CC	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge				
No Charge	**10.** Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's,Welfare organisations, Non profit organisations and Community based organisations for the purpose of fundraising, informing and educating people on matters directly affecting them, eg HIV/Aids, pension, education, poverty relief, job creation and social issues, shall at the discreation of the Deputy Head: Parks,Leisure & Cemetries.	No Charge					No Charge						No Charge						No Charge						No Charge					
PLCH0060CC	A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE, thereafter the tariff to be:						PLCH0062CC	No Charge					PLCH0064CC	No Charge					PLCH0066CC	No Charge					PLCH0068CC					
PLCH0190CC	DEPOSIT	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	PLCH0191CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge				
PLCH0192CC	Per hour or part thereof	165,22	173,91	200,00	209,00	219,00	PLCH0193CC	78,26	82,61	95,00	100,00	105,00	PLCH0194CC	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00	PLCH0195CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	48,00	50,00	PLCH0196CC	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLCH0061CC	B) Saturday usage between 08h00 and 18h00 for a maximum of 3 hours will be free, thereafter a deposit and hourly tariff will be applicable	No Charge					PLCH0063CC	No Charge					PLCH0065CC	No Charge					PLCH0067CC	No Charge					PLCH0069CC	No Charge				
PLCH0190CC	Period exceeding 3 Hrs - Normal deposit to be applied	434,78	0,00	500	500	500,00	PLCH0191CC	434,78	0,00	500,00	500,00	500,00	No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge					No Charge	No Charge				
PLCH0192CC	Period exceeding 3 Hrs - Normal tariff to be applied	165,2	173,91	200,00	209,00	219,00	PLCH0193CC	78,26	82,61	95,00	100,00	105,00	PLCH0194CC	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00	PLCH0195CC	38,26	40,00	46,00	48,00	50,00	PLCH0196CC	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
	No FREE Sunday usage will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head: PLC																													
	11. Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge					No Charge						No Charge						No Charge						No Charge					
	12. Use of facilities on Public Holidays:																													
PLCH0070CC	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-	765,22	803,48	924,00	970,00	1019,00	PLCH0071CC	748,70	786,09	904,00	949,00	996,00	PLCH0072CC	740,00	766,96	882,00	926,00	972,00	PLCH0073CC	700,00	734,78	845,00	888,00	932,00	PLCH0074CC	661,74	694,78	799,00	839,00	881,00

Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holidays: the normal tariff shall apply up to 18:00. For hire thereafter, the Public Holiday tariff will apply.

13. For the hire and respective use of the activity rooms and boardrooms, 50% of the tariffs in terms of 1-7 above.

14. a) For use of the facilities for anything other than already specified, the tariff shall be determined by the Head of Department. If the purpose for which the facility is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable.

PLCH0176CC b) A set refundable Deposit is required, determined by the grade of the hall is laid down, which will be held against damages and repairs. If the repairs or damages exceed this amount, the hirer will be invoiced for the balance.

c) Bookings will not be processed unless they are received at least 5 working days in advance of the proposed event and payment must be made within 72 hours to confirm this booking. Bookings not confirmed with payment within 72 hours will be deemed as temporary bookings and are subject to re-allocation.

d) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.

e) Events shall not start later than 20:00 and all events will stop by 24:00 unless special permission has been received from the DH: P.L + C and depending on the availability of staff.

15. ADDITIONAL CHARGES:

PLCH0181CC (a) Security
When security is required in the case of high risk events such as large crowds, school functions, parties and discotechs, amongst others, the department will arrange security for the protection of the council asset at the expense of the hirer, giving due notification.

PLCH0182CC (b) Fireman attendance
For the attendance of a Fireman on duty at the facility, as required by The Head. Such charges are payable in terms of Section 134 (1) (e) of the General By-Laws.

NB: DEPOSITS ARE EXEMPT FROM VAT

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Community Halls

A	B	C	D	E
Amazimtoti Civic Centre	Amaoti	Cato Crest	Adams Mission	Bottlebrush
Austerville	Bayview	iLovu C	Emansenseni	Burlington
Havenside	Belvedere	Chesterville Extention	Baphela	Crowders
Newlands East	Besters	Clermont	Bekulwandle	Dinabakubo
Pinetown Civic Hall	Chesterville	Clermont Sports Hall	Oakland	Esikhelekehleni
Sastri Park	Kwa-Mashu C	Duffs Road	Bhobhonono	Esiweni
Truro Hall	Craigeburn	Inanda Newtown C	Empusheni	Hillary Scouts Hall
Umkhumbaan	Dassenhoek	Folweni	Sago	Kennedy Road
Umlazi W	**Greenbury/ Greenwood park**	Hambanathi	Caneland Club	Maphephetheni
Westville Civic Hall	Kloof Civic Hall	Hambanathi Resource Centre	Coffee Farm	Umbayi
Yellowwood Park	Kwa-Makhutha (Siphumelele)	Inanda Newtown A	Emmause	Vulamehlo halls(to add)
	Cowies Hill	iLovu B	Demat	Zwelitsha
	Kwa-Mashu F	Isipingo Beach	Panekeni	
	Kwa-Mashu G	Klaarwater	Georgedale	
	Kwa-Mashu L			
	Kwa-Mashu Indoor Centre	Krantskloof Hostel Hall	Hazelmere Indoor Hall	
	Lamontville	Kwa-Dabeka K	Hector Peterson	
	Marriannridge	Kwa-Dabeka Sub 5 Main	Ingqalabutho	
	Montford	Kwa-Mashu K	Isikhalo	
	Moorton	Kwandengezi	Itshelimnyama	
	Mount View	Lotus Park	Kwa-Dabeka (Mcbride)	
	New Germany Civic Centre	Lusaka	Kwa-Dabeka (Mhlabunzima)	
	Ngocokazi	Magabheni	Kwa-Dabeka D	
	Ntuzuma A	Michael Gwala (Inchanga)	Kwa-Dabeka H	
	Ntuzuma B	Mpumalanga (Main)	Kwa-Mashu Youth Centre	
	Ntuzuma F	Mpumalanga (Unit 4)	Kwandengezi (Kwalinda)	
	Queensburgh	Ntuzuma H	Kwandengezi (Sinethemba)	
	Redfern	Ottwa Civic Hall	La- Mercy	
	Shallcross	Solomon Mahlangu	Link Area	
	Stonebridge	Terrace Place	Lower Molweni	
	Tongaat (Indoor Sports Centre)	Tongaat (Moonsamy Hall)	Lower Thornwood	
	Tongaat Town	Tongaat (New Hall)	Luganda	
	Umlazi Indoor Sports Centre	Tongaat Multi_Purpose Hall	Madundube	
	Umlazi K	Umbumbulu	Mpola	
	Umlazi M	Umkomaas	Mpumalanga (Unit 1)	
	Umlazi Q	Umlazi AA	Mpumalanga (Unit 6)	
	Westville civic supper room	Umlazi D	Nazerath	
	Truro road hall annexure Room	Umlazi G	Nazerath Island	
	Thusong/Umnini	Umlazi U	Ntshongweni	
		Umlazi V	Salem	
		Waterloo	Sankotshe	
		Wiggins	Savanna Park	
		Wyebank	Savannah Park Sport Ground	
		Folweni	Sports Ground	
		Hlanzeni	Srelitzia	
		Mpandwini	Umbhedula	
		Kwa-Denge	Verulem (Jabulani)	
			Ximba (Main)	
			Shozi Mazungo	
			Ezimbokodweni Hall	
			Iziko	

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C		
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R
	1. Burial Fees															
	1.1 Child (including stillborn) under 12 years of age															
PLCC0001CC	Monday to Friday	1 474,78	1 547,83	1 780,00	1 870,00	1 964,00	PLCC0002CC	393,91	413,91	476,00	500,00	525,00	PLCC0003CC	215,00	196,52	226,00
PLCC0004CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1 872,17	1 966,09	2 261,00	2 374,00	2 493,00	PLCC0005CC	589,57	619,13	712,00	748,00	785,00	PLCC0006CC	315,00	287,83	331,00
PLCC0007CC	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday	573,91	602,61	693,00	728,00	764,00	PLCC0008CC	573,91	602,61	693,00	728,00	764,00	PLCC0009CC	660,00	602,61	693,00
PLCC0010CC	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday	956,52	1 004,35	1 155,00	1 213,00	1 274,00	PLCC0011CC	956,52	1 004,35	1 155,00	1 213,00	1 274,00	PLCC0012CC	1 100,00	1 004,35	1 155,00
	1.2 Adult															
PLCC0016CC	Monday to Friday	1 895,65	1 990,43	2 289,00	2 403,00	2 523,00	PLCC0017CC	589,57	619,13	712,00	748,00	785,00	PLCC0018CC	431,00	393,91	453,00
PLCC0013CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	2 491,30	2 615,65	3 008,00	3 157,00	3 315,00	PLCC0014CC	978,26	1 026,96	1 181,00	1 240,00	1 302,00	PLCC0015CC	760,00	693,91	798,00
PLCC0019CC	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday	239,13	251,30	289,00	303,00	318,00	PLCC0020CC	200,00	210,43	242,00	254,00	267,00	PLCC0021CC			
PLCC0022CC	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday	478,26	502,61	578,00	606,00	636,00	PLCC0023CC	382,61	401,74	462,00	485,00	509,00	PLCC0024CC	210,00	192,17	221,00
PLCC0025CC	**1.3 For each additional burial in the same grave on the same occasion**	200,00	210,43	242,00	254,00	267,00	PLCC0026CC	200,00	210,43	242,00	254,00	267,00	PLCC0027CC	210,00	192,17	221,00
PLCC0028CC	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday	239,13	251,30	289,00	303,00	318,00	PLCC0029CC	239,13	251,30	289,00	303,00	318,00	PLCC0030CC			
PLCC0031CC	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday	478,26	502,61	578,00	606,00	636,00	PLCC0032CC	478,26	502,61	578,00	606,00	636,00	PLCC0033CC	270,00	246,96	284,00
	1.4 Late Burial Fee															
PLCC0034CC	(Per hour or part hereof) payable in (above where burial although commenced before closing time, is not completed during the official opening hours and payable in addition to 1.1 to 1.4 above	413,04	434,78	500,00	524,00	550,00	PLCC0035CC	413,04	434,78	500,00	524,00	550,00	PLCC0036CC	452,00	413,04	475,00
	1.5 Casket / Oversize Coffin															
PLCC0037CC	Additonal Fees	326,09	342,61	394,00	413,00	434,00	PLCC0038CC	304,35	320,00	368,00	386,00	405,00	PLCC0039CC	265,00	241,74	278,00
	1.6 Confirmation of Issue fee for additional Certificate of Title															
PLCC0040CC	Additional Fees	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	115,00	PLCC0041CC	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	115,00	PLCC0042CC	100,00	91,30	105,00
	1.7 Special Late Burial Fee															
PLCC0043CC	Where bookings are made for burials after office hours and payable in addition to 1.1 and 1.4 above	695,65	730,43	840,00	882,00	926,00	PLCC0044CC	695,65	730,43	840,00	882,00	926,00	PLCC0045CC	761,00	694,78	799,00
	1.8 Penalty Fee															
PLCC0046CC	Failure By Undertaker to adhere to booked times	639,13	671,30	772,00	810,00	850,00	PLCC0047CC	521,74	547,83	630,00	662,00	695,00	PLCC0048CC	683,00	623,48	717,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Cemeteries & Crematoria**

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C		
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R
	Rules For Coffin Construction															
	1. Coffins must be constructed of Biodegradable material . No Metal Caskets are allowed															
	2. Plastic or metal handles must be removable or wooden handles must be used															
	3. Coffins must be without paint/ varnishes															
	4. No SUPPA wood coffins															
	5. No plastic lining will be permitted .Biodegradable absorbent material must be used instead															
	2. Ashes															
PLCC0049CC	2.1 Burial of ashes	391,30	411,30	473,00	496,00	521,00	**PLCC0050CC**	391,30	411,30	473,00	496,00	521,00	**PLCC0051CC**	420,00	383,48	441,00
	3. Exhumation Fee															
PLCC0052CC	3.1 Adult or child from any one grave	1438,26	1510,43	1737,00	1824,00	1915,00	**PLCC0053CC**	1417,39	1488,70	1712,00	1797,00	1887,00	**PLCC0054CC**	1481,00	1352,17	1555,00
PLCC0055CC	3.2 Where the remains of more than one person is exhumed from a grave at the same time	200,00	209,57	241,00	254,00	267,00	**PLCC0056CC**	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00	**PLCC0057CC**	210,00	192,17	221,00
PLCC0079CC	3.3 Exhumation and re-interment fee for Adult or Child	2493,04	2617,39	3010,00	3161,00	3319,00	**PLCC0080CC**	2465,22	2588,70	2977,00	3216,00	3377,00	**PLCC0081CC**	2690,00	2456,52	2825,00
	4. Lease Of Gravesites															
PLCC0058CC	4.1 Exclusive use of a priVATe grave for 10 years	913,04	959,13	1103,00	1158,00	1216,00	**PLCC0059CC**	922,61	968,70	1114,00	1170,00	1229,00	**PLCC0060CC**	1050,00	0,00	0,00
PLCC0061CC	4.2 Registration fee on transfer of a single site	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	115,00	**PLCC0062CC**	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00	**PLCC0063CC**	100,00	0,00	0,00
PLCC0064CC	4.3 Confirmation fee for the issue of an additional certificate of title	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	115,00	**PLCC0065CC**	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00	**PLCC0066CC**	100,00	0,00	0,00
	5. Memorial Work															
PLCC0067CC	Permission to add, to erect or alter any memorial work or plot: for each application	139,13	146,09	168,00	176,00	185,00	**PLCC0068CC**	139,13	146,09	168,00	176,00	185,00	**PLCC0069CC**	147,00	133,91	154,00
	Only headstones as per the Department's specifications will be approved for installation on graves															

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6. Cremation Fees					
PLCC0070CC	6.1 Person over 12 years of age.	591,30	620,87	714,00	750,00	788,00
PLCC0071CC	6.2 Person under 12 years of age	295,65	310,43	357,00	375,00	394,00
	7. Niche					
PLCC0072CC	7.1 Niche in wall of remembrance.	675,65	709,57	816,00	856,00	898,00
PLCC0073CC	7.2 Each subsequent deposit of ashes in same niche.	192,17	201,74	232,00	244,00	256,00
	8. Registration Fees					
PLCC0074CC	8.1 Registration fee for Contractors for cemetery grave maintenance	730,43	766,96	882,00	926,00	972,00
PLCC0075CC	8.2 Registration fee for monumental stone masons.	730,43	766,96	882,00	926,00	972,00
PLCC0076CC	8.2 A: Penalty fee: Monumentalist Leaving Construction Remains Behind on Cemetery Propertty	478,26	502,61	578,00	607,00	637,00
PLCC0077CC	8.2B Penalty Fee: Damage to surrounding Tombstone	739,13	776,52	893,00	934,00	981,00
PLCC0078CC	8.3 Registration fee for undertakers.	730,43	766,96	882,00	926,00	972,00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF	**: Cemeteries & Crematoria**

GRADING OF CEMETRIES

GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C
Ashley	Cliffdale	Christianburg
Cavendish	Etafuleni	Clermont Ext.
Craigieburn	Everest Heights	Clermont Public
Dudley Street	Gijima	Folweni
Hillary	Inanda Regional	Illovu C
Kenilworth	Inanda Seminary	Illovu SB
Loon Road	KwaMashu	Inkanyezi
Mayville	Lamontville L.T.A.	Klaarwater
Merewent	Lotus-Isipingo	KwaDabeka
Mobeni Heights	Ntuzuma	KwaMakhutha
Newlands	Pinetown South	KwaNdengezi
Phoenix	Umhlanga Local	Lower Lang
Queensburgh	Umkomaas	Molweni
Redhlill	Umlazi "S"	Mophela
Shallcross	Umlazi "T"	Mpumalanga
St. John	Wick Street Local	St.Wendolins 1
Stellawood		St.Wendolins 3
Tongaat Central		St.Wendolins 4
Tongaat Regional		Thornwood 1
Umgeni		Thornwood 2
Umkomazi Drift		Umbhedula
West Street		
Westville		

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Green Fees					
	1) (a) 18 hole course at Windsor Park					
PLGC1000CC	(i) On Monday to Friday (excluding Public Holidays	120,87	126,96	146,00	153,00	161,00
PLGC1001CC	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	126,09	132,17	152,00	160,00	168,00
	(b) Twilight Golf					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
PLGC1002CC	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	87,83	92,17	106,00	111,00	117,00
PLGC1003CC	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	100,87	106,09	122,00	128,00	134,00
	Mashie Course at Windsor Park 9 holes	50,43	53,04	61,00	64,00	67,00
	Driving Range					
PLGC1004CC	**1. Small Bucket**	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
PLGC1005CC	**2. Medium bucket**	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00
PLGC1006CC	**3. Large**	60,87	64,35	74,00	77,00	81,00
	18 Hole Course at Papwa Segwolam					
PLGC2000CC	(i) On Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	85,22	89,57	103,00	108,00	113,00
PLGC2001CC	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	100,87	106,09	122,00	128,00	134,00
	(iii) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
PLGC2002CC	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	55,65	58,26	67,00	70,00	74,00
PLGC2003CC	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	74,78	78,26	90,00	95,00	100,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2. (a) Special green fees for students and scholars					
	50% of Charge under A 1(a) ,(b) , B excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays and C					
PLGC1007CC/ PLGC2004CC	(b) Special green fees for persons playing in junior golf tournaments organised by the South African Golf Foundation and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays.	53,04	55,65	64,00	67,00	70,00
PLGC1008CC	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park Special green fee for persons playing in accredited golf development programmes.	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
	3.Special green fees payable by :-					
	(i) A South African citizen who is either an old-age pensioner, a war veteran pensioner, or disability grantee;					
	(ii) Any person who is in possession of a valid senior citizens identity card issued to him by the Council :					
PLGC1009CC/ PLGC2005CC	(a) 18 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum (excluding Saturdays Sundays and Public Holidays)	75,65	79,13	91,00	96,00	101,00
PLGC1010CC/ PLGC2006CC	(b) 9 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum up to 10h00 (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	50,43	53,04	61,00	64,00	67,00
PLGC1011CC	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4. If any portion of an 18 hole course is unplayable for any reason, the green fees payable in respect of the remainder of the course shall be determined by the Deputy Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries in consultation with the City Treasurer.					
	5. 18 Hole Course at Papwa Sewgolum Golf Course Special green fees per player for groups of 40 players or more teeing off in groups of 4 at 7 minutes intervals without interruption.					
PLGC2007CC	(a) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	72,17	75,65	87,00	92,00	97,00
PLGC2008CC	(b) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	98,26	103,48	119,00	125,00	131,00
	6. Miscellaneous					
PLGC1012CC/ PLGC2009CC	(1) Locker key deposit	20,00	20,87	24,00	25,00	26,00
PLGC1013CC /PLGC2010CC	(2) Locker fees, per annum	133,91	140,87	162,00	170,00	179,00
PLGC1014CC /PLGC2011CC	(3) Trail Fee for priVATely owned golf carts per day	35,65	37,39	43,00	45,00	47,00
	7. Windsor Park And Papwa Sewgolum					
	7.1 Hire of golf course during non peak hours/days by organisations and or schools for the development of the sport of golf, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom & that hirers paying the full price will have preference of usage of the course.					
	7.2 Ethekwini Municipality Employees for Council Tournament at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries					
	7.3 Use of Municipal Golf Courses by bona fide organisations promoting/developing golf amongst the previously disadvantaged communities during week days only at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries.					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Gugu Dlamini Park Area (The stage including electricity and lawn)					
PLGD0001CC	1.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 128,70	1 185,22	1 363,00	1 431,00	1 503,00
PLGD0002CC	1.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 128,70	1 185,22	1 363,00	1 431,00	1 503,00
PLGD0003CC	1.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	274,78	288,70	332,00	348,00	365,00
PLGD0004CC	1.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 630,43	1 712,17	1 969,00	2 067,00	2 170,00
PLGD0005CC	1.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	799,13	839,13	965,00	1 013,00	1 064,00
PLGD0006CC	1.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	401,74	421,74	485,00	509,00	534,00
PLGD0007CC	1.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 686,96	2 821,74	3 245,00	3 407,00	3 577,00
PLGD0008CC	1.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 448,70	1 520,87	1 749,00	1 836,00	1 928,00
PLGD0009CC	1.9) I I day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	746,96	784,35	902,00	947,00	994,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2. The Locomotive Amphitheatre / Plaza and Amphitheatre Pinetown Hill Street (includes electricity)					
PLGD0010CC	2.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	393,04	413,04	475,00	499,00	524,00
PLGD0011CC	2.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	192,17	201,74	232,00	244,00	256,00
PLGD0012CC	2.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	95,65	100,87	116,00	122,00	128,00
PLGD0013CC	2.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	649,57	760,00	874,00	918,00	964,00
PLGD0014CC	2.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	322,61	339,13	390,00	409,00	429,00
PLGD0015CC	2.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	173,91	182,61	210,00	221,00	232,00
PLGD0016CC	2.7) All day but not later than 22h00	1 129,57	1 186,09	1 364,00	1 432,00	1 504,00
PLGD0017CC	2.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	434,78	456,52	525,00	551,00	579,00
PLGD0018CC	2.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	220,87	232,17	267,00	280,00	294,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3. Gugu Dlamini Extension (Grassed area)					
PLGD0019CC	3.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 095,65	1 150,43	1 323,00	1 389,00	1 458,00
PLGD0020CC	3.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 095,65	1 150,43	1 323,00	1 389,00	1 458,00
PLGD0021CC	3.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	265,22	278,26	320,00	336,00	353,00
PLGD0022CC	3.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 582,61	1 661,74	1 911,00	2 007,00	2 107,00
PLGD0023CC	3.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	760,87	799,13	919,00	965,00	1 013,00
PLGD0024CC	3.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	382,61	401,74	462,00	485,00	509,00
PLGD0025CC	3.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 608,70	2 739,13	3 150,00	3 308,00	3 473,00
PLGD0026CC	3.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 391,30	1 460,87	1 680,00	1 764,00	1 852,00
PLGD0027CC	3.9) I I day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	713,04	748,70	861,00	904,00	949,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Mitchel Park Zoo

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLMP0001CC	Adults	10,43	11,30	13,00	13,00	14,00
PLMP0002CC	Children / Scholars	8,70	9,57	11,00	11,00	12,00
PLMP0002CC	Pensioners	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLMP0004CC	Season tickets (per year or part thereof)	68,70	72,17	83,00	87,00	91,00
	Infants	No Charge				
	Members of Pan African Association of Zoological Gardens, Aquaria and Botanical Gardens (upon production of membership card / identification document)	No Charge				
PLMP0004CC	Group Bookings and Scholars (in advance , per person)	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
	Family Seasons Ticket					
PLMP0006CC	8.1 Family of 4 members (per year of part thereof)	161,74	169,57	195,00	205,00	215,00
PLMP0007CC	8.2 Each additional member (per year of part thereof)	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Nature Reserves**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE					
	1.1 Entrance Charges					
	1.1.1) No charge :					
	- Children under three (3) years					
	- Accredited Charity Organisations – on application (eg. Orphanages, Lions club, Hospice, etc who are bringing disadvantaged children to the reserve)	No Charge				
PLNR1001CC	1.1.2) Adults per person	14,78	15,65	18,00	19,00	20,00
PLNR1002CC	1.1.3) Children (under 12 years) per person	11,30	12,17	14,00	14,00	15,00
PLNR1003CC	1.1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager : Natural Resources or his representative. (applies to all reserves)	10,43	86,67	13,00	13,00	14,00
PLNR1004CC	1.1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	9,57	10,43	12,00	12,00	13,00
	1.2 Boma					
PLNR1005CC	Fees payable for the use of boma facility, per day or part thereof.	94,78	99,13	114,00	120,00	126,00
	2. NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE					
PLNR2000CC	2.1) Pit braai	87,83	92,17	106,00	111,00	117,00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**					
UNIT	**: Parks, Recreation & Culture**					
TARIFF	**: Nature Reserves**					
	3. INTERPRETATIVE CENTRES (AT ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
	These facilities are primarily for the use of ConserVATion Education. It may, however be hired out for seminars or workshops of a quite nature during the hours of 08h30 to 16h00 excluding Sundays and public holidays.					
	3.1 ConservaTion organisations or environmental forums / seminars and charity / fund raising. No charge; subject to approval by deputy head or his/her representative.	No charge				
PLNR1006CC	3.2. eThekwini municipality departments (excluding Parks and EXCO). Weekdays = charged per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day and exempt from VAT.	177,39	186,09	214,00	225,00	236,00
	3.3 Profit organisations:					
PLNR1007CC	Weekdays - per hour, minimum charge = 3hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	268,70	282,61	325,00	341,00	358,00
PLNR1008CC	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	273,91	287,83	331,00	347,00	364,00
	3.4) Non - Profit Organisations					
PLNR1009CC	Weekdays- per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day.	119,13	125,22	144,00	151,00	159,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Nature Reserves

PLNR1010CC	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	201,74	212,17	244,00	256,00	267,00
	4.GUIDED TRAILS (ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
PLNR1011CC	4.1.1 School groups (per person)	23,48	24,35	28,00	30,00	32,00
	4.1.2 All other guided trails (needs to apply to all areas)					
PLNR1012CC	Per person over 12 years	13,04	13,91	16,00	17,00	18,00
PLNR1013CC	Per person under 12 years	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
PLNR1019CC	Senior citizens	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
PLNR1018CC	Use of Nature Reserve(s) for commercial and or other use (subject to approval and excluding political / religious rallies) (eg erecting of stalls / marquees for the promotion / marketing of products etc but excluding trade such as flea markets etc.	695,65	730,43	840,00	882,00	926,00
	5.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	5.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
PLNR1014CC	5.1.1 Use of nature reserves	228,70	240,00	276,00	290,00	305,00
	5.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
PLNR1015CC	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	451,30	473,91	545,00	572,00	601,00
PLNR1016CC	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	764,35	802,61	923,00	969,00	1 017,00
PLNR1017CC	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people	1 170,43	1 228,70	1 413,00	1 484,00	1 558,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Umgeni River Bird Park**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umgeni River Bird Park					
	1. Entrance Charges					
	1.1) Children under three (3) years					
PLUR1000CC	1.2) Adults per person	53,04	55,65	64,00	67,00	70,00
PLUR1001CC	1.3) Children (under 12 years) per person	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
PLUR1002CC	1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
PLUR1003CC	1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
	2. Membership fees					
PLUR1004CC	2.1) Family of 6 (2 Adults and 4 children) (2.5 visits)	421,74	442,61	509,00	535,00	562,00
PLUR1005CC	2.2) Family of 5 (2 Adults and 3 children) (2.5 visits)	360,87	379,13	436,00	458,00	481,00
PLUR1006CC	2.3) Family of 4 (2 Adults and 2 children) (2.5 visits)	317,39	333,04	383,00	402,00	422,00
PLUR1007CC	2.4) Family of 3	273,91	287,83	331,00	347,00	364,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Umgeni River Bird Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLUR1008CC	2.5) Adults (5 visits)	193,91	203,48	234,00	245,00	257,00
PLUR1009CC	2.6) Children under 12 years (5 visits)	122,61	128,70	148,00	155,00	163,00
PLUR1010CC	2.7) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID (5 visits)	97,39	102,61	118,00	123,00	129,00
	3. Quarantine fees					
PLUR1011CC	3.1) All 7 rooms occupied simultaneously (per month)	3 051,30	3 204,35	3 685,00	3 869,00	4 062,00
PLUR1012CC	3.2) 6 rooms occupied simultaneously	3 811,30	4 001,74	4 602,00	4 832,00	5 074,00
PLUR1013CC	3.3) 5 rooms occupied simultaneously	4 439,13	4 660,87	5 360,00	5 628,00	5 909,00
PLUR1014CC	3.4) 4 rooms occupied simultaneously	5 389,57	5 659,13	6 508,00	6 833,00	7 175,00
PLUR1015CC	3.5) 3 rooms occupied simultaneously	5 533,91	5 810,43	6 682,00	7 016,00	7 367,00
PLUR1016CC	3.6) 2 rooms occupied simultaneously	6 484,35	6 807,83	7 829,00	8 221,00	8 632,00
PLUR1017CC	3.7) 1 room occupied	7 528,70	7 905,22	9 091,00	9 545,00	10 022,00
PLUR1018CC	4. Kiosk Rental (per month)	7 276,52	7 640,00	8 786,00	9 226,00	9 687,00
PLUR1019CC	5. Nursery Rental (per month)	7 276,52	7 640,00	8 786,00	9 226,00	9 687,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Sales					
PLPD0001CC	1.1) Trees dependent upon size and species, each	From R6.96 to R473	From R6.95 to R497.39	From R8 to R572	From R9 to R600	From R9 to R630
PLPD0002CC	1.2) Shrubs, dependent upon size and species, each	From R6.96 to R109.56	From R6.95 to R114.78	From R 8 to R132	From R 9 to R139	From R 9 to R146
PLPD0003CC	1.3) Palms, dependent upon size and species, each	From R6.96 to R686.96	From R6.95 to R721.73	From R8 to R830	From R9 to R872	From R9 to R916
PLPD0004CC	1.4) Seedlings, dependent upon size and species, each	From R3.48 to R13.91	From R3.47to R14.78	From R4.00 to R17	From R4.00 to R19	From R4.00 to R20
	ANNEXURE M					
PLPD0005CC	1.5) Perennials, dependent upon size and species, each	From R5.22 to R36.52	From R 5.21 to R38.26	From R 6.00 to R44	From R 7.00 to R46	From R 7.00 to R48
	2. Hire of Palms / Plants - per plant, per day (closed vehicle). (All palms to be only transported in open back vehicles)					
PLPD0006CC	2.1) Week ends (collect on Friday and return Monday)	24,35	25,22	29,00	31,00	33,00
PLPD0007CC	2.2) Weekdays	13,04	13,91	16,00	17,00	18,00
	2.3) Hire of palms: maxumim 10 palms per person maximum hire period: 3 days					
PLPD0008CC	2.4) Fine for any palm returned in a unsatifactory condition (No VAT)	151,30	159,13	183,00	193,00	203,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.5) Decoration in Council building or on Council property Transportation of hired plant materials shall be the responsibility of the hirer. In addition to the prescribed tariff charge the hirer shall make a deposit which shall be refundable on condition that the material is returned in a satisfactory condition.					
PLPD0009CC	**3. Functions - Loss and Damage Deposit** A person requiring the use of a public site for a function shall, in addition to the prescribed tariff charge, make a deposit at the discretion of the Deputy Head - Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his representative, not exceeding Three Hundred rand (R300.00) which shall be refunded, on condition that the site is maintained in a neat and tidy condition and upon termination of such function the site is restored to its original condition					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sea & Seashore**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Annual fee in respect of waiters					
PLSS0001CC	A fee of R1 230 for each waiter specified in the permit for the sale and supply of refreshments which has been granted in terms of the regulations shall be paid by the licensee upon the grant of the permit and thereafter on or before the 7 January each year during the currency of the permit and any renewal thereof	1 043,48	1 095,65	1 260,00	1 323,00	1 389,00
PLSS0002CC	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), the fee shall,in respect of any waiter whose activities are confined in terms of the permit issued to the licensee,to Laguna Beach be R139 per waiter upon the grant of the permit and thereafter _____on or before the seventh day of each month during which refreshments are to be sold or supplied by the licensee upon the said beach or beaches	187,83	197,39	227,00	238,00	250,00
PLSS0002CC	3. A fee of R44.00 for each refreshment cart push trolley used by a waiter shall be paid by the licensee in terms of regulations upon the grant of a permit in addition to the tariff applicable in (1) and (2)	42,61	44,35	51,00	54,00	57,00
	4. Temporary Portable /mobile refreshment kiosk					
PLSS0004CC	For special events (non-permanent) up to a maximum of 21 days per event (tariff per day)	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	244,00

Cluster : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sportsfields**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5049CC	1. Seasonal Charges	1 234,78	1 296,52	1 491,00	1 566,00	1 664,00	PLSF0002CC	773,91	813,04	935,00	981,00	1 030,00
PLCD5045CC	2. Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	2 200,00	2 310,43	2 657,00	2 790,00	2 930,00	PLSF0006CC	2 113,04	2 219,13	2 552,00	2 679,00	2 813,00
	3. Ad Hoc Daily Charges					-						
PLCD5033CC	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	113,04	119,13	137,00	143,00	150,00	PLSF0010CC	110,43	115,65	133,00	140,00	147,00
PLCD5034CC	3.2) Non-sporting events	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	244,00	PLSF0014CC	153,04	160,87	185,00	194,00	204,00
PLCD5035CC	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	63,48	66,96	77,00	80,00	84,00	PLSF0018CC	59,13	61,74	71,00	75,00	79,00
	4. Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof											
PLCD5001CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	7,83	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00	PLSF0021CC	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
PLCD5002CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	11,30	12,17	14,00	14,00	15,00	PLSF0022CC	11,30	12,17	14,00	14,00	15,00
PLCD5003CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	15,65	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00	PLSF0023CC	15,65	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
PLCD5004CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00	PLSF0024CC	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLCD5005CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00	PLSF0025CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
PLCD5006CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	27,83	29,57	34,00	35,00	37,00	PLSF0026CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
PLCD5007CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	31,30	33,04	38,00	40,00	42,00	PLSF0027CC	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00
PLCD5008CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	41,74	43,48	50,00	53,00	56,00	PLSF0028CC	41,74	43,48	50,00	51,00	54,00
	5. Other					-						
PLCD5083CC	5.1) Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	191,30	200,87	231,00	243,00	255,00	PLSF0030CC	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	244,00
	5.2) Any applications for use of facilities by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.						No charge					
	5.3) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost						No charge					
	5.4) Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activities or special events provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom and that hirers paying the full tariff of charge will have preference, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee						No charge					
	5.5) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters directly effecting them and or for Sport and Recreation activities arranged by Councillors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee, it being noted that the principle of first come first served basis will apply						No charge					
	KEY: SPORTFIELDS											
	5.6) GRADES OF SPORTFEILDS ARE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:											
	5.6.1) GRADE: A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the ffg:-											
	Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting manintained by the Municipality											
	5.6.2) GRADE:B :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above											
	5.6.3) GRADE:C :- Has at least two of the facilities as per Grade A above											
	5.6.4) GRADE:D :- A Sportsfield only maintained by the Municipality											
	5.6.5) OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC											

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture TARIFF : Sportsfields													
Charge Code	Description	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5049CC	1. Seasonal Charges	PLSF0003CC	356,52	374,78	431,00	452,00	475,00	PLSF0004CC	286,96	301,74	347,00	364,00	382,00
PLCD5045CC	2. Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	PLSF0007CC	719,13	754,78	868,00	912,00	958,00	PLSF0008CC	642,61	674,78	776,00	815,00	856,00
	3. Ad Hoc Daily Charges												
PLCD5033CC	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	PLSF0011CC	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00	PLSF0012CC	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00
PLCD5034CC	3.2) Non-sporting events	PLSF0015CC	113,04	119,13	137,00	143,00	150,00	PLSF0016CC	72,17	75,65	87,00	92,00	97,00
PLCD5035CC	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	PLSF0019CC	52,17	54,78	63,00	66,00	69,00	PLSF0020CC	40,87	42,61	49,00	52,00	55,00
	4. Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof												
PLCD5001CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0021CC	7,83	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00	PLSF0021CC	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
PLCD5002CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0022CC	11,30	12,17	14,00	14,00	15,00	PLSF0022CC	11,30	12,17	14,00	14,00	15,00
PLCD5003CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0023CC	15,65	16,52	19,00	19,00	20,00	PLSF0023CC	15,65	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
PLCD5004CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0024CC	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00	PLSF0024CC	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLCD5005CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0025CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00	PLSF0025CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
PLCD5006CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0026CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00	PLSF0026CC	29,57	31,30	36,00	37,00	39,00
PLCD5007CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0027CC	30,43	32,17	37,00	38,00	40,00	PLSF0027CC	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00
PLCD5008CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	PLSF0028CC	40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00	PLSF0028CC	40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00
	5. Other												
PLCD5083CC	5.1) Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	PLSF0031CC	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	245,00	PLSF0032CC	173,04	181,74	209,00	219,00	300,00
	5.2) Any applications for use of facilities by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development	No charge						No charge					
	5.3) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the De shall be at no cost	No charge						No charge					
	5.4) Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activ that hirers paying the full tariff of charge will have preference, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy	No charge						No charge					
	5.5) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters di Councillors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee,	No charge						No charge					
	KEY: SPORTFIELDS												
	5.6) GRADES OF SPORTFEILDS ARE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:												
	5.6.1) GRADE: A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the ffg:-												
	Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting manintained by the Municipality												
	5.6.2) GRADE:B :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above												
	5.6.3) GRADE:C :- Has at least two of the facilities as per Grade A above												
	5.6.4) GRADE:D :- A Sportsfield only maintained by the Municipality												
	5.6.5) OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC												

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	COURT CHARGES					
	Combination Courts					
	Netball					
	Volleyball					
	Tennis					
	Basketball					
	Korfball					
	Squash					
	Other					
	6. OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes during school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC					
	6.1 Daily Charges					
	Per session to a maximum of 4 hours:					
PLSF0033CC	Combination Courts	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0034CC	Netball	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0035CC	Volleyball	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0036CC	Teniss	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0037CC	Basketball	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0038CC	Korfball	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0039CC	Squash	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
PLSF0040CC	Other	40,00	41,74	48,00	50,00	53,00
	Thereafter per hour or part thereof:					
PLSF0033CC	Combination Courts	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0034CC	Netball	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0035CC	Volleyball	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0036CC	Tennis	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0037CC	Basketball	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0038CC	Korfball	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0039CC	Squash	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00
PLSF0040CC	Other	18,26	19,13	22,00	23,00	24,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6.2 Monthly Charges					
	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools and associations:					
PLSF0041CC	Combination Courts	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0042CC	Netball	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0043CC	Volleyball	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0044CC	Tennis	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0045CC	Basketball	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0046CC	Korkbal	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0047CC	Squash	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0048CC	Other	200,87	211,30	243,00	255,00	268,00
PLSF0049CC	**6.3 Seasonal Charge**	1 169,57	1 227,83	1 412,00	1 483,00	1 557,00
	6.4 Baseball Hoy Park					
	6.4.1 Sporting Events					
PLSF0050CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious	479,13	503,48	579,00	607,00	637,00
PLSF0051CC	Excluding synthetic surface.	1 333,04	1 400,00	1 610,00	1 690,00	1 775,00
	provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom, and that hirers paying the full					
	7. SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	7.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
PLSF0052CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	249,57	261,74	301,00	316,00	332,00
PLSF0053CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	339,13	356,52	410,00	430,00	452,00
PLSF0054CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	634,78	666,96	767,00	805,00	845,00
	7.2 Musical Concerts					
PLSF0055CC	Per square meter	6,96	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00
	7.3 Corporate Functions					
PLSF0056CC	Per square meter	6,96	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00
	7.4 Setting up					
PLSF0057CC	Per square meter	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
	7.5 Private Functions					
PLSF0058CC	Use of tents or structure per square meter. Subject to the approval of the Deputy Head: PLC	6,09	6,09	7,00	8,00	9,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	7.6 Film Shoots					
PLSF0059CC	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per hour	600,00	630,43	725,00	761,00	799,00
	NEW TARIFFS					
	7.7 Funerals					
PLSF0060CC	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee					
	7.8 Weddings					
PLSF0061CC	Use of tents or structure per square meter (Excludes Botanic Gardens & Jameson Park)	9,57	10,43	12,00	12,00	13,00
	7.9 Fun Fairs					
PLSF0062CC	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	8,70	9,57	11,00	11,00	12,00
	7.10 Charity Fairs					
PLSF0063CC	Use of structures, tents & open space per square meter	8,70	9,57	11,00	11,00	12,00
	7.11 Fun Runs					
PLSF0064CC	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organizations, and religious organizations. If an entry fee is charged, then the fee will be either 15 % of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	86,96	91,30	105,00	110,00	116,00
	For use of promotional material per square meter of area used refer to no.8 below					
	7.12 Car Shows					
PLSF0065CC	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	9,57	10,43	12,00	12,00	13,00
	7.13 Markets					
PLSF0066CC	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee, only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets discouraged.Daily rate per square meter	9,57	10,43	12,00	12,00	13,00
	8. Advertising & Branding					
PLSF0067CC	50% of venue hire cost or current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertizing rights per event.	1 032,17	1 083,48	1 246,00	1 309,00	1 374,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS					
A	**B**	**C**	**D**		
Northcroft	Verulam Recreation Ground	Trenance Park Sportsfield	Cranbrook	Lovu Lower	Lovu Upper
Danville Sportsfield	Hambanathi Sportsfield	Redcliffe Comm. Housing Ground	Eastbury 2	Ilovo Village	Kwalinda Sports Field
Hutchinson	Watson Park Stadium	Osindisweni Sportsfield	Whetfern	Ilovo Temple	Epitoli Combination Court
Siripat Sports Grounds	Outspan Grounds	Quarry Heights Ground	Fernham 1	Inkanyenzi	
Spine Rd Sports Field	Buffelsdale Stadium	Buffelsdrai Sportfield	Fernham 2	Sesfikle	
Jimmy Bellows Sports Field	Cardinal	Waterloo Sportfield	Stoneham	Umkumbi	
Chiltern Sports Field	Easrbury 1	White City Hambanathi Grounds	Drinham	Malundi	
K.K. Sports Field	Univale	Canelands Sportsfield	Lenham	KwaMakhutha	
Terror Lekota Sports Field	Rydalvale	Trurolands Sportsfield	Rueford	AA Section sport field	
Christianenberg Sports Field	Chartford	Gandhi's Hill Sportsfield	Brookdale	Glebe Outer field	
New Germany Sports Fields	Broadgrove	Gandhinagar Sportsfield	Sidmore	L Section sports field	
Anderson sports field	Forestwood	Mgwaveni Sportfield	Blackhaven	Malikazi sports field	
Tshelimnyama sports field	Blackburn Sportsfield	Greenbury	Royalmanor	J Section sports field	
Ashley sports field	Havelock Sportsfield	Rainham	Toledopark	St Peters sports field	
	John Dory Sportsfield	Tynebridge	Cornfield Crecent Sports Field	Phakela sports field	
	Newcentre Sportsfield	Calshot	Gobhogobho Sportsfield	Skhwama sports field	
	Stromia Sportsfield	Clayfield	Gugulabasha Sportsfield	CC Section sport field	
	Ntshongweni	Northside	Isulabasha Sportsfield	Orient Park	
	Molweni	Sterngrove	NCP Grounds Sports Field	Mimosa sports field	
	Tobi	Bhekisisa Sportsfield	Ntuzuma E Tennis Court	Lotus park sports field	
	F Section sport field	Ntuzuma G Sportsfield	Ntuzuma H Sportsfield	Flamboyant Drive Sports field	
	Grounds)	TM Mshengu Sports Field	Nyala Sports Field	Q section sports field	
	Fyfe Road (Morningside)	E sport complex Engomeni	Parlock Sportsfield	Okumhlophe sports field	
	Asherville Grounds	B section	Pholani Sportsfield	Z Section sports field	
	Van Reebick Park (Bluff)	E section number 1 and 10	Pufaro Sportsfield	U Section sports field	
	LT King (Bluff)	F section number 2 ,emakhehleni	Quary Heights Soccer Field	A Section sports field	
	Westcliff sports Stadium	G section number 4	Rotary Stadium	BB Section sport field	
	Pluto Road sportsfield	J section number 7 and 8	Umhlangane Sports Field	D Section sports field	
	Penguin Street	K section	Umtapo Sports Field	Trimborne (Cato Crest)	
	Shallcross Sports Stadium	Ntuzuma F tennis court	Vijay Terrace Sports Field	Wiggins (Cato Manor)	
	Imperial Road	Somandla / Kamkhizwane	Westrich Sportsfield	Borough Road (Cato Manor)	
	Ambassador Road	Kwa Ximba / Manzolwandle	Ferndale Sportsfield	Himalaya Road (Merebank)	
	Arena Park Drive	Sankontshe	Wadfield Sportsfield	Highberry (Wentworth)	
	Twinkle Terrace	Salem	F section Thandukwazi	Datubri (Bluff)	
	Equality Street	KwaNgcolosi	H section Phuthumani	Badulla (Merebank)	
	Aviswood Road	Wyebank	A section hostel	Bayview (Bluff)	
	Woodhurst Drive	Umbogentwini	C section 5 and 6 ground	Tara Road Grounds (Bluff)	
	Moorton Drive	Craigieburn	D section number 9 ground	Dayal Road Grounds (Claiwood)	
	Moorcross Road	Magabeni	H section	Willow Grove	
	Palm Road	Folweni Sports Centre	L section	Camper Drive	

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS

A	B	C	D	
	1023 Ground	Umnini	M section	Marble Arch Road
	Fairfield	Bissit Park	Sondelani sports field	Valient Road
	Leighcock Sports Field	Menzi	Pump house sports field	713 Grounds
	Atlentic Sports Field	B/D Section sports field	Mqanjelwa sports field	747 grounds
	Clermont Sports Field	E Section sports field	Kloof Memmorial Park	748 Grounds
	Courts	Isipingo beach showgrounds	Winston Park	1111 Grounds
	Emmause sports field	Kenfield (Overport)	Doonside	Equality Street
	Swanfield sports field	Raymond Park (Bonella)	Dolfene	Arena Park Drive (Top)
	Complex & Combi Court	Chesterville Ext 1	Adams Pavillion	Codemore Grounds
	& Combi Court	Powerline Street	Dr Nlumbila	Premary Ridge Sports Field
	Klaarwater Sports Complex	Fleet Street	Adams (On Hill)	Under 8 Sports Field
	Combi Court	Havenside Drive	Adams Mcheeta	Clermont Rd 2 Sports Field
	Ngezi Sports Stadium	Liberty Road	Adams (In the Valley)	Lot 91 Freeze Rd Sports Field
	Hoy Park	Symphony Street	Bhekulwandle Zebras	Mpola Sports Field
		Sagegrove Place	Danganya	Nazareth Sports Field
		Summerfield	Ilfrocombe	Nazareth Combi Court
		Peace Park Grounds	Dlumbula	Combination Court
		Montclair Grounds	Ezimbogendweni	Klaarwater Combi Court
		Woodlands Grounds	Folweni High School	Margusfoentien Sports Field
		Redford Grounds	mpesheni	Umbhedula Sports Field
		Kenyon Howden	Sawpits	Luganda Sports Field
		Grounds)	Intinwani	Intake Sports Field
		Link / Phumphele Sports Field	Mvuzan	Thornwood Bhekisiwe Combi Court
		Thornwood Sports Field	Umbumbulu	Emansenseni "A" Sports Field / Kick About
		Bhekisiwe Sports Field	Madundube	Ndlovu St, Combi Court
		Mariannridge Sports Field	Siyabonga	Maphumephethe Combination Court "Old Depot"
		Albert Park	Solimpilo (Pink House)	Siphumelele Combination Court "Tom Tom Lower"

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF	**: Swimming Pools**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2019/2020)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLSP0001CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under (must be accompanied by and adult)	6,96	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00	**PLCD7002CC**	6,09	6,09	7,00	8,00	8,00	**PLCD7003CC**	4,35	4,35	5,00	6,00	6,00						
PLSP0004CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	134,78	141,74	163,00	171,00	180,00	**PLCD7005CC**	73,04	76,52	88,00	93,00	98,00	**PLCD7006CC**	53,04	55,65	64,00	67,00	70,00		No charge				
PLSP0007CC	Adult	14,78	15,65	18,00	19,00	20,00	**PLCD7008CC**	10,43	11,30	13,00	13,00	14,00	**PLCD7009CC**	6,96	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00						
PLSP0010CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	272,17	286,09	329,00	345,00	362,00	**PLCD7011CC**	158,26	166,09	191,00	201,00	211,00	**PLCD7012CC**	134,78	141,74	163,00	171,00	180,00						
	The tariff is applicable in grades B & C, with the exception of Racheal Findlyson, Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb from 09h00 to 17h00																							
	(a) Schools: For training purposes only																							
PLSP0081CC	(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher supervision for training/development purposes) per learner *(Only Government Schools are exempt from paying for Grade C pools)*	6,09	6,09	7,00	8,00	8,00								No charge						No charge				
PLSP0028CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay entrance fees)	48,70	51,30	59,00	62,00	65,00	**PLCD7029CC**	21,74	22,61	26,00	28,00	29,00	**PLCD7030CC**	20,87	21,74	25,00	26,00	27,00						
	(b) Schools : Aquatic Events (exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)																							
PLSP0022CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h00	243,48	255,65	294,00	309,00	324,00	**PLCD7023CC**	108,70	113,91	131,00	138,00	145,00	**PLCD7024CC**	106,96	112,17	129,00	136,00	143,00						
PLSP0025CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	288,70	303,48	349,00	366,00	384,00	**PLCD7026CC**	152,17	160,00	184,00	193,00	203,00	**PLCD7027CC**	150,43	158,26	182,00	191,00	201,00						
	Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour (minimum 3 hours)																							
	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preference to Aquatic Events)						**PLCD7031CC**	165,22	173,91	200,00	210,00	221,00	**PLCD7032CC**	169,57	177,39	204,00	215,00	226,00						
	(ii) Cultural						**PLCD7033CC**	68,70	72,17	83,00	87,00	91,00	**PLCD7034CC**	55,65	58,26	67,00	71,00	75,00						
PLSP0035CC	(iii) NGO's	142,61	149,57	172,00	181,00	190,00	**PLCD7036CC**	91,30	95,65	110,00	116,00	122,00	**PLCD7037CC**	76,52	80,00	92,00	97,00	102,00						
	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 20:00(During summer period only Monday to Friday)																							
PLSP0099CC	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	119,13	125,22	144,00	151,00	159,00	**NEW**	126,96	133,04	153,00	161,00	169,00			122,61	128,70	148,00	155,00	163,00						
	(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only																							
PLSP0019CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry, Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff.	59,13	61,74	71,00	75,00	79,00	**PLCD7020CC**	60,87	64,35	74,00	77,00	81,00	**PLCD7021CC**	59,13	61,74	71,00	75,00	79,00						
	(b) Aquatic Club Events -																							
PLSP0044CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	216,52	226,96	261,00	275,00	289,00	**PLCD7045CC**	123,48	129,57	149,00	157,00	165,00	**PLCD7046CC**	91,30	95,65	110,00	116,00	122,00						
	Scuba:																							
PLSP0082CC	Instructors fee (per hour)	40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00	**NEW**	41,74	43,48	50,00	53,00	56,00		38,26	40,00	46,00	49,00	51,00		No charge				
PLSP0038CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	160,87	168,70	194,00	204,00	214,00	**PLCD7039CC**	117,39	123,48	142,00	150,00	158,00	**PLCD7040CC**	112,17	117,39	135,00	142,00	149,00						
	Synchronised Swimming / Diving:																							
PLSP0085CC	Instructors fee (per hour)	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00	**NEW**	43,48	46,09	53,00	55,00	58,00		40,00	41,74	48,00	51,00	54,00						
PLSP0041CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	53,04	55,65	64,00	67,00	70,00	**PLCD7042CC**	37,39	39,13	45,00	47,00	49,00	**PLCD7043CC**	24,35	25,22	29,00	31,00	33,00						
PLSP0044CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	216,52	226,96	261,00	275,00	289,00	**PLCD7045CC**	123,48	129,57	149,00	157,00	165,00	**PLCD7046CC**	79,13	83,48	96,00	100,00	105,00						
	Instructors:																							
PLSP0047CC	Per lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fee)	378,26	397,39	457,00	480,00	504,00	**PLCD7048CC**	360,00	378,26	435,00	456,00	479,00	**PLCD7049CC**	352,17	369,57	425,00	446,00	468,00						
	Underwater Hockey																							
PLSP0088CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	57,39	60,00	69,00	73,00	77,00		41,74	43,48	50,00	53,00	57,00		24,35	25,22	29,00	31,00	33,00						
PLSP0091CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	220,87	232,17	267,00	280,00	294,00		126,96	133,04	153,00	161,00	169,00												
	Professional Coaches:																							
PLSP0050CC	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club card)	485,22	509,57	586,00	615,00	646,00	**PLCD7051CC**	381,74	400,87	461,00	484,00	508,00	**PLCD7052CC**	325,22	341,74	393,00	412,00	433,00						
	Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course																							
PLSP0093CC	(i) Per lane per hour	66,09	69,57	80,00	84,00	88,00						N/A												
PLSP0094CC	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff	20,87	21,74	25,00	26,00	27,00																		
	Water Polo																							
PLSP0016CC	Exclusive use per hour	216,52	226,96	261,00	249,00	261,00	**PLCD7017CC**	133,04	140,00	161,00	169,00	177,00	**PLCD7018CC**	80,00	84,35	97,00	101,00	106,00						
PLSP0013CC	Valuables	31,30	31,30	36,00	36,00	38,00	**PLCD7014CC**	30,43	32,17	37,00	39,00	41,00	**PLCD7015CC**	24,35	25,22	29,00	31,00	33,00						
	Other Persons / Organisations																							
PLSP0053CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	243,48	255,65	294,00	309,00	324,00	**PLCD7054CC**	191,30	200,87	231,00	243,00	255,00	**PLCD7055CC**	182,61	192,17	221,00	232,00	244,00		160,87	168,70	194,00	204,00	214,00
PLSP0056CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	312,17	327,83	377,00	396,00	416,00	**PLCD7057CC**	230,43	241,74	278,00	292,00	307,00	**PLCD7058CC**	219,13	230,43	265,00	278,00	292,00		195,65	205,22	236,00	248,00	260,00
PLSP0059CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour	841,74	883,48	1 016,00	1 067,00	1 120,00	**PLCD7060CC**	539,13	566,09	651,00	684,00	718,00	**PLCD7061CC**	523,48	549,57	632,00	664,00	697,00		478,26	502,61	578,00	606,00	636,00
PLSP0102CC	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a))	1 997,39	2 097,39	2 412,00	2 532,00	2 659,00		1 954,78	2 052,17	2 360,00	2 478,00	2 602,00		1 762,61	1 850,43	2 128,00	2 235,00	2 347,00		1 832,17	1 923,48	2 212,00	2 323,00	2 439,00
PLSP0095CC	(c) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour (Clubs only)	778,26	817,39	940,00	987,00	1 036,00		506,96	532,17	612,00	643,00	675,00		490,43	514,78	592,00	622,00	653,00		455,65	478,26	550,00	578,00	607,00
	Other																							
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month. Note that this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00							620,87	652,17	750,00	787,00	826,00		602,61	633,04	728,00	764,00	802,00		No charge				
	Photo Shoots																							
PLSP0062CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.	255,65	268,70	309,00	324,00	340,00	**PLCD7063CC**	126,09	132,17	152,00	160,00	168,00	**PLCD7064CC**	117,39	123,48	142,00	149,00	156,00	**PLCD7065CC**	101,74	106,96	123,00	129,00	135,00
PLSP0066CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	649,57	681,74	784,00	823,00	864,00	**PLCD7067CC**	339,13	356,52	410,00	430,00	452,00	**PLCD7068CC**	322,61	339,13	390,00	409,00	429,00	**PLCD7069CC**	291,30	306,09	352,00	369,00	387,00
	Film Shoot																							
PLSP0074CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a Film Shoot per hour	1 536,52	1 613,04	1 855,00	1 948,00	2 045,00	**PLCD7167CC**	739,13	776,52	893,00	937,00	984,00	**PLCD7168CC**	720,00	755,65	869,00	913,00	959,00	**PLCD7169CC**	646,96	679,13	781,00	820,00	861,00
	Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room/All boardrooms																							
PLSP0070CC	Per hour (During normal operation hours)	146,96	153,91	177,00	186,00	195,00																		
	Vendors at Kings Park Pool														N/A									
PLSP0078CC	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)	442,61	464,35	534,00	561,00	589,00																		

ADMISSIONS TO ANY POOL OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE FREE:

During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee

(i) Pensioner (to produce card)

(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)

(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person

(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekwini Council or equivalent proof of age and identification

(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within he municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee

(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only

(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only

(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost

(ix) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost

(x) Staff of the eThekwini Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Swimming Pools

GRADE A :Olympic Standard, Electronic Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

GRADE B :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

GRADE C :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

GRADE D :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER-MON-FRI	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER-MON-FRI	SATURDAYS/ DEC/JAN/FEB	SUNDAYS/ PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	GRADE
1	KINGS PARK POOL	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 19h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	A
2	RACHEL FINLAYSON	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
3	ARENA PARK POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
4	AUSTERVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
5	FIRWOOD ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
6	LIEUTENANT KING POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
7	NEWLANDS POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
8	NTUZUMA E POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
9	STANMORE POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
10	UMLAZI BB POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
11	WESTVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
12	LAHEE PARK POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
13	UMGABABA POOL	5	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
14	VERULAM POOL	1	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
15	INANDA POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
16	ALEX BULLEY POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
17	BALKUMAR SINGH	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
18	BAYVIEW POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
19	BELLAIR POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
20	CROFTDENE POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
21	KWAMASHU D POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
22	MEREWENT POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
23	NORTH DURBAN	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
24	OONAGH WHITSITT	10	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
25	RAINHAM POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
26	TESORIERE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
27	TILLS CRESCENT	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
28	UMLAZI G POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
29	MARIANRIDGE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
30	NAGINA POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
31	ANSTEYS POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
32	BRIGHTON BEACH POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
33	CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CENTRE	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
34	CHESTERVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
35	KWAMASHU G POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
36	LAGUNA POOL	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
37	LAMONTVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
38	ROCHDALE ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
39	SOUTH BEACH PADDLING	10	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
40	UMLAZI D POOL	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
41	PIPELINE POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
42	TIGER ROCKS POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
43	ISIPINGO HILLS POOLS	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
44	ILLOVO POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
45	INYONI POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
46	DAKOTA POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
47	REUNION PARK POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
48	WINKELSPRUIT POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
49	BELVEDERE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
50	BUFFELSDALE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
51	HAMBANATHI POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
52	CLERMONT	9	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
53	SHALLCROSS	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
54	UMKOMAAS TIDAL POOL	5	09h00 to 17h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MEMBERSHIP CHARGES					
	1. Non Refundable visitors membership - outside the borders of Council					
PLIB0001CC	Adult					
PLIB0002CC	Junior					
	2. RESERVED AND NOMINATED BOOKS					
PLIB0003CC	Charge per book					
	3. FINES					
	3.1 Overdue items - adult members					
	NB: In terms of the VAT Act, Fines are exempt from VAT					
PLIB0004CC	Records, per day	2,61	2,61	3,00	3,00	3,10
PLIB0005CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0006CC	CDs, per day	1,04	1,04	1,20	1,30	1,30
PLIB0007CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0008CC	DVDs, per day	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLIB0009CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0010CC	CDRoms, per day	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLIB0011CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0012CC	Books and magazines, per day	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0013CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
PLIB0014CC	Videos, per day	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLIB0015CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0016CC	Cassettes and playaways, per day	0,87	0,87	1,00	1,10	1,10
PLIB0017CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0018CC	Art prints, per day	0,87	0,87	1,00	1,10	1,10
PLIB0019CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0020CC	Games/puzzles (adult), per day	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0021CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
	3.2 Overdue items - junior and young adult members					
PLIB0022CC	Junior books and magazines, per week	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0023CC	Maximum	6,09	6,09	7,00	8,00	8,00
PLIB0024CC	Junior cassettes, per day	1,04	1,04	1,20	1,20	1,20
PLIB0025CC	Maximum	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
PLIB0026CC	Junior CDs, per day	1,04	1,04	1,20	1,20	1,20
PLIB0027CC	Maximum	36,52	36,52	42,00	42,00	44,00
PLIB0028CC	Junior games/puzzles, per day	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0029CC	Maximum	6,09	6,09	7,00	7,00	7,30

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
	4. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES					
PLIB0030CC	4.1 Replacement of membership card-Per card- Adult	17,39	17,39	20,00	21,00	22,00
PLIB0059CC	4.2 Replacement of membership card-Per card- Junior	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLIB0031CC	4.2 Persons in receipt of a social pension/senior citizens ID card-Per card	5,22	5,22	6,00	7,00	7,00
PLIB0032CC	4.4 Removal of bar code label	16,52	17,39	20,00	21,00	22,00
	4.5 Loss/ damage to book covers					
PLIB0033CC	4.5.1 Plastic cover-Charge per item	33,04	34,78	40,00	42,00	44,00
PLIB0034CC	4.5.2 Dust jacket-Charge per item	33,04	34,78	40,00	42,00	44,00
	4.6 Loss/ damage to audio-visual material					
PLIB0035CC	4.6.1 Audio-visual cover insert-Charge per item	46,96	49,57	57,00	61,00	64,00
PLIB0036CC	4.6.2 Video plastic box-Charge per item					
PLIB0037CC	4.6.3 Audio-cassette box, single or double-Charge per item	11,30	12,17	14,00	15,00	16,00
PLIB0038CC	4.6.4 Talking book moulded box (2-4 cassettes)-Charge per item	54,78	57,39	66,00	69,00	73,00
PLIB0039CC	4.6.5 Compact disc/DVD box, single or double-Charge per item	12,17	13,04	15,00	16,00	17,00
PLIB0040CC	4.7 Repairable damage to Library materials - 30% of replacement cost on the system					
PLIB0041CC	4.8 Loss or irreparable damage to Library material-Full replacement cost on the system					
PLIB0042CC	4.9 Loss of baggage label	13,04	13,91	16,00	17,00	18,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
	4.10 Photocopies					
PLIB0043CC	A4, per page	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0044CC	A3, per page	0,35	0,35	0,40	0,40	0,40
	4.11 Fax transmissions					
PLIB0045CC	Local (A4 & A5), per page	8,70	9,57	11,00	12,00	13,00
	4.12 Computer/ internet print-outs					
PLIB0046CC	Black and white, per page	0,17	0,17	0,20	0,20	0,20
PLIB0047CC	Colour, per page	7,83	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00
	4.13 Microfilm					
	Use of microfilm reader					
PLIB0048CC	a) per session up to a maximum of 2 hours or part thereof	8,70	8,70	10,00	11,00	12,00
PLIB0049CC	b) per session in excess of 2 hours or part hereof	4,35	4,35	5,00	6,00	6,00
PLIB0050CC	Micro graphic prints, per print	1,74	1,74	2,00	3,00	3,00
	4.14 Use of locker					
PLIB0051CC	Replacement of locker key- Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
	5. Hire Of a GA Room					
	5.1 Profit organisations					
PLIB0052CC	Charge per hour or part thereof	60,87	64,35	74,00	78,00	82,00
	5.2 Non profit organisation - free of charge					
	5.3 Political parties - free of charge					
	5.4 Interdepartmental meetings (formal) - free of charge					
PLIB0053CC	5.5 Penalty for late return of GA Room keys after 10 am - Per hour or part thereof	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
PLIB0054CC	5.6 Replacement of GA Room locks, keys, plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					
PLIB0055CC	5.7 Lockers for GA Room users-Per quarter part thereof	43,48	46,09	53,00	56,00	59,00
	6. HIRE OF COMMUNITY ROOMS/ SEMINAR ROOMS					
PLIB0056CC	6.1 Profit organisation - Charge per hour or part thereof	36,52	38,26	44,00	46,00	48,00
	6.2 Non-profit organisation					
	6.3 Political parties					
PLIB0057CC	6.4 Penalty for late return of keys of Community - Room/ Seminar Room after 10 a.m, per hour or part thereof	34,78	36,52	42,00	44,00	46,00
PLIB0051CC	6.5 Replacement of locks, keys of Community Room/ Seminar Room plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Main Theatre Hall					
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Stand Up Comedy Shows, Beauty Pageants, Promotions , Conferences, Competitions, showcases, school Entertainment and Functions, Memorial Services.					
PSTA0001CC	Charge Per Day	5 752,17	6 043,48	6 950,00	7 298,00	7 663,00
PSTA0003CC	For setting up and Striking per hour - Get in day Free	2 876,52	3 020,00	3 473,00	3 647,00	3 829,00
PSTA0002CC PSTA0004CC	**50% Off - Bookings 7 days or more (Weekly Rate)**					
	Rehearsal Rooms					
	Room 4					
PSTA0007CC	Where a fee is charged, per hour					
	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations	95,65	100,87	116,00	121,00	127,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Room 3					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour					
PSTA0006CC	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations	95,65	100,87	116,00	121,00	127,00
	Room 5 & 2					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour					
PSTA0005CC / PSTA0008CC	Arts Production meetings, Music workshops, rehearsals	38,26	40,00	46,00	48,00	50,00
	Under The Bridge					
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Beauty Pageants, Promotions, Conferences, Competitions, showcases, Dance Exercise Programmes, Ballroom and Latin, comedy					
PSTA0009CC	Where a fee is charged, Per hour	19,13	20,00	23,00	24,00	25,00

Admissions to Main Theatre and Rehearsal Rooms of the following shall be free:

Pensioners, Old Age Homes (to produce card)

Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Parks, Recreation and Culture Unit

Stable Theatre In-House Programmes

Any Ethekwini Municipality Arts and Living Cultures Coordinated Programmes

A day before a production for get in and set up

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF	: Filmshoot Photoshoot

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	BEACHES & FORESHORE					
	Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns					
PLBF0003CC	a) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	2 782,61	2 921,74	3 360,00	3 528,00	3 704,00
PLBF0004CC	b) for non-commercial film shoots per day	1 956,52	2 054,78	2 363,00	2 481,00	2 605,00
	Beach Areas					
PLBF0009CC	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	2 782,61	2 921,74	3 360,00	3 528,00	3 704,00
PLBF0010CC	d) non-commercial film shoots per day	1 956,52	2 054,78	2 363,00	2 481,00	2 605,00
	2. FILM SHOOTS					
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day					
	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	782,61	821,74	945,00	992,00	1 042,00
	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	1 217,39	1 278,26	1 470,00	1 544,00	1 621,00
	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people	1 913,04	2 008,70	2 310,00	2 425,00	2 546,00
	3. PHOTO SHOOT					
	3.1 Use of park/public open space per day	239,13	251,30	289,00	303,00	318,00
	4. NATURAL AREAS					
	4.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	4.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	4.1.2 Photoshoot in nature resrves	239,13	251,30	289,00	303,00	318,00
	4.1.3 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**					
UNIT	**: Parks, Recreation & Culture**					
TARIFF	**: Filmshoot Photoshoot**					
	4.2 Small: 1 - 6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	782,61	821,74	945,00	992,00	1 042,00
	4.3 Medium: 7 - 15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	1 217,39	1 278,26	1 470,00	1 544,00	1 621,00
	4.4 Large: 16 - 30 vehicles, more than 50 people	1 913,04	2 008,70	2 310,00	2 400,00	2 520,00
	5. SWIMMING POOL					
	FILM SHOOT :Exclusive use					
	Film Shoot per hour					
	Grade A	1 521,74	1 594,78	1 834,00	1 930,00	2 026,00
	Grade B	752,17	789,57	908,00	954,00	1 002,00
	Grade C	721,74	758,26	872,00	915,00	961,00
	Grade D	695,65	730,43	840,00	882,00	926,00
	Photo Shoots:					
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.					
	Grade A	252,17	265,22	305,00	320,00	336,00
	Grade B	117,39	123,48	142,00	149,00	156,00
	Grade C	100,00	105,22	121,00	127,00	134,00
	Grade D	91,30	95,65	110,00	116,00	122,00
	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof					
	Grade A	626,09	657,39	756,00	794,00	834,00
	Grade B	313,04	328,70	378,00	397,00	417,00
PLBF0005CC	Grade C	304,35	320,00	368,00	386,00	405,00
	Grade D	282,61	296,52	341,00	358,00	376,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.PARKS- GENERAL					
	Weddings , Birthdays,PriVATe Functions(Exclusive Use per day)					
PLGN0001CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	273,91	287,83	331,00	347,00	364,00
PLGN0002CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	317,58	383,48	441,00	463,00	486,00
PLGN0003CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	782,61	821,74	945,00	992,00	1 042,00
	2. FILM SHOOTS					
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day					
PLGN0004CC	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	900,00	821,74	945,00	992,00	1 042,00
PLGN0005CC	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	1 400,00	1 278,26	1 470,00	1 544,00	1 621,00
PLGN0006CC	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people	2 200,00	2 008,70	2 310,00	2 426,00	2 547,00
	3. PHOTO SHOOT					
PLGN0007CC	3.1 Use of park/public open space per day	275,00	251,30	289,00	303,00	319,00
	4.HOARDING ON ROAD VERGES & PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
PLGN0008CC	Use of public open space to store goods/building material/rubble per month to a maximum of 3 months	575,00	525,22	604,00	634,00	666,00
	5.CRESTHOLME DRIVE PUBLIC OPEN SPACE					
	5.1 EQUESTRIAN ARENA & PUBLIC OPEN SPACE					
PLGN0009CC	Annual use by Clubs/Associations & Welfare Organizations	1 100,00	1 004,35	1 155,00	1 213,00	1 274,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6.JAPANESE GARDENS (Durban North, Sarnia , Toti)					
PLGN0010CC	6.1Weddings per day (Hours of 08h00 to 16h00)	2 500,00	2 282,61	2 625,00	2 756,00	2 894,00
PLGN0011CC	6.2 Use of Podium(vows area) in Durban North per day	575,00	525,22	604,00	634,00	666,00
PLGN0012CC	6.3 Use of Gazebo per day inclusive of electricity (Dbn North)	575,00	525,22	604,00	634,00	666,00
	7. SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	8.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
PLGN0013CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	285,00	260,00	299,00	314,00	330,00
PLGN0014CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	400,00	365,22	420,00	441,00	463,00
PLGN0015CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	750,00	685,22	788,00	827,00	868,00
	8. Musical Concerts					
PLGN0016CC	per square meter per day	8,50	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
	9. Corporate Functions					
PLGN0017CC	per square meter per day	8,50	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
	10. Setting up					
PLGN0018CC	50% of setting up/breaking down per hour					
	11. Funerals					
PLGN0019CC	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, excluding grade 1 and grade 2 Parks or Playlots					
	12. Fun Fairs					
PLGN0020CC	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee	9,00	7,83	9,00	10,00	11,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2020/2021)	Tariff Including VAT (2021/2022)	Tariff Including VAT (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	13. Charity Fairs					
PLGN0021CC	Use of structure, tents in open spaces per square metre, per day	8,00	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00
	14.Fun runs					
PLGN0022CC	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organizations and religious organizations. If an entry fee is charged , then the fee will be either 15% of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is the greater	125,00	113,91	131,00	137,00	144,00
	15.Car Shows					
PLGN0023CC	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee per square metre per day	8,00	6,96	8,00	9,00	9,00
	16. Markets					
PLGN0024CC	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee , only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets are discouraged. Daily rate per square metre	8,50	7,83	9,00	9,00	10,00
	17. Advertizing & Branding					
PLGN0025CC	17.1 50% of venue hire cost of current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertizing rights per event	1 200,00	1 095,65	1 260,00	1 323,00	1 389,00
	17.2 For use of promotional material during event, 50% of venue hire cost					
	18. Jumping Castles					
PLGN0026CC	For the use of open space and provision of electricity(plug point) per day	265,00	241,74	278,00	292,00	307,00
	19.COMMERCIAL USE OF PARK(AEROBICS, GYMS)					
PLGN0027CC	Use of parks /public open spaces to conduct training sessions with pay participants ; per session per day	30,00	27,83	32,00	33,00	35,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MOSES MABHIDA					
	1. Bowl Events					
	1.1 Sports Event					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0002CC	(a) Lower Tier - with 23000 capacity	319 730,00	319 730,00	367 690,00	386 070,00	405 370,00
STDS0003CC	(b) Level 3 & 4 - with 23000 - 30000 capacity	551 250,00	551 252,17	633 940,00	665 640,00	698 920,00
STDS0004CC	(c) Full Capacity - All Levels - above 30000	826 880,00	826 878,26	950 910,00	998 460,00	1 048 380,00
	1.2 Special Event					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0346CC	(a) Restricted Area - North to North with 18000 capacity	156 521,74	156 521,74	180 000,00	189 000,00	198 450,00
STDS0347CC	(b) Restricted Area - West to East with capacity between 18000 and 30000	313 043,48	250 434,78	288 000,00	302 400,00	317 520,00
STDS0348CC	(c) Full Capacity - All Levels - above 30000	469 565,22	375 652,17	432 000,00	453 600,00	476 280,00
STDS0349CC	(d) East / West Astro Area per quadrant	63 000,00	66 147,83	76 070,00	79 870,00	83 860,00
STDS0350CC	(e) South / North Astro Area per quadrant	34 782,61	54 782,61	63 000,00	66 150,00	69 460,00
	1.3 Other Services					
STDS0006CC	(a) Load-in day	15 747,83	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0007CC	(b) Load-out day	15 747,83	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0008CC	(c) Hire of Ground Cover per sqm	R 45 per m²	R 49.57 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 57 per m²	R 57 per m²
STDS0362CC	(d) Conferencing (Professional Conference Organisers):	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
STDS0351CC	(e) Hospitality Suite - 10% Discount on Silver and Gold Packages (excluding category A events)	10% Discount				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2. Non-Bowl Events					
	2.1 All					
	2.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0012CC	(a) Presidential Business Club 1	12 600,00	13 226,09	15 210,00	15 970,00	16 770,00
STDS0013CC	(b) Presidential Suite	15 747,83	25 200,00	28 980,00	30 430,00	31 950,00
STDS0014CC	(c) Mixed Zone	25 200,00	26 460,87	30 430,00	31 950,00	33 550,00
STDS0015CC	(d) Gold Business Club 1,3,4,6,7 & 10 (rate is per club)	6 826,09	7 165,22	8 240,00	8 650,00	9 080,00
STDS0265CC	(e) Diamond Business Club 1,2,3,4 & 5 (rate is per club)	6 826,09	7 165,22	8 240,00	8 650,00	9 080,00
STDS0266CC	(f) Gold Business Club 2 & 5 (rate is per club)	3 408,70	3 582,61	4 120,00	4 330,00	4 550,00
STDS0016CC	(g) Gold Business Club 8 & 9 (rate is per club)	10 504,35	11 026,09	12 680,00	13 310,00	13 980,00
STDS0017CC	(h) Platinum Club	12 600,00	13 226,09	15 210,00	15 970,00	16 770,00
STDS0018CC	(i) Ocean Atrium L1	10 504,35	11 026,09	12 680,00	13 310,00	13 980,00
	(j) Ocean Atrium L3	10 504,35	11 026,09	12 680,00	13 310,00	13 980,00
STDS0020CC	(m) Level 6: 0 - 500 capacity	28 878,26	28 878,26	33 210,00	34 870,00	36 610,00
STDS0021CC	(n) Level 6: 501 - 1 200 capacity	40 426,09	40 426,09	46 490,00	48 810,00	51 250,00
STDS0022CC	(o) Level 3 Podium: 0 - 500 capacity	26 252,17	26 252,17	30 190,00	31 700,00	33 290,00
STDS0023CC	(p) Level 3 Podium: 501 and above	36 747,83	36 747,83	42 260,00	44 370,00	46 590,00
STDS0024CC	(q) Retail Undercover Parking: 0 - 1 200 capacity	36 747,83	36 747,83	42 260,00	44 370,00	46 590,00
STDS0025CC	(r) Retail Undercover Parking: 1 200 and above	63 000,00	63 000,00	72 450,00	76 070,00	79 870,00
STDS0244CC	(s) Presidential Atrium VIP Parking	25 200,00	25 200,00	28 980,00	30 430,00	31 950,00
STDS0246CC	(t) Northern Grass Area: 0 - 500 capacity	26 252,17	26 252,17	30 190,00	31 700,00	33 290,00
STDS0247CC	(u) Northern Grass Area: 501 and above	36 747,83	36 747,83	42 260,00	44 370,00	46 590,00
STDS0249CC	(w) GM's Meeting Room	2 626,09	2 626,09	3 020,00	3 170,00	3 330,00
STDS0250CC	(x) Press Conference Room 1	3 678,26	3 860,87	4 440,00	4 660,00	4 890,00
STDS0251CC	(y) Suites Hire (Break Away Rooms)	1 573,91	1 652,17	1 900,00	2 000,00	2 100,00
STDS0252CC	(z) Doping Control	1 573,91	1 652,17	1 900,00	2 000,00	2 100,00
STDS0253CC	(z2) Kit Manager Room	1 573,91	1 652,17	1 900,00	2 000,00	2 100,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS0255CC	(ab) Changerooms 1,2,3&4 (rate is per change room) restricicted to Marketing	3 678,26	3 860,87	4 440,00	4 660,00	4 890,00
STDS0257CC	(ad) Referee Room 1&2 (rate is per room)	791,30	834,78	960,00	1 010,00	1 060,00
STDS0258CC	(ae) Media Lounge	4 721,74	4 956,52	5 700,00	5 990,00	6 290,00
STDS0259CC	(af) Peoples Park - Glass Office - half day	1 573,91	1 573,91	1 810,00	1 900,00	2 000,00
STDS0363CC	(af) Peoples Park - Glass Office - full day	1 573,91	3 147,83	3 620,00	3 800,00	3 990,00
STDS0262CC	(ai) Sky Car Platform (Exclusive Use)	26 252,17	27 565,22	31 700,00	33 290,00	34 950,00
STDS0263CC	(aj) Podium Window	26 252,17	27 565,22	31 700,00	33 290,00	34 950,00
STDS0264CC	(ak) Media Compound	28 878,26	30 321,74	34 870,00	36 610,00	38 440,00
	2.2 Other Services					
STDS0352CC	(a) Build-up and Breakdown day rates are 50% of the standard Event Day rate per facility	50% of Venue Hire				
	2.3 Events Packages per person					
STDS0429CC	(a) Conference Packages - Full Day inclusive of venue, tea / coffee, lunch & beverage	339,65	433,91	499,00	520,00	550,00
STDS0428CC	(b) Conference Packages - Half Day inclusive of venue, tea / coffee, lunch & beverage	312,26	346,96	399,00	420,00	440,00
STDS0364CC	(c) Matric Dance Packages - School dance ball inclusive of venue, lunch or dinner menu, fresh juice and non alcoholic cocktail		421,74	485,00	510,00	540,00
STDS0365CC	(d) Year End Functions Packages - Year end inclusive of venue, lunch or dinner menu, fresh fruit juice and alcoholic cocktail		433,91	499,00	520,00	550,00
STDS0366CC	(e) Team Buliding Packages - Designed for team outings inclusive of venue, food packed meal with beverage		252,17	290,00	300,00	320,00
STDS0367CC	(f) Government Packages - For government departments inclusive of venue,tea/coffee, food with beverage		173,91	200,00	210,00	220,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3. People's Park					
	3.2 People's Park (PP2)					
	3.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0162CC	(a) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	60 634,78	30 317,39	34 865,00	36 610,00	38 440,00
STDS0163CC	(b)Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	104 739,13	52 369,57	60 225,00	63 240,00	66 400,00
STDS0164CC	(c) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	132 304,35	66 152,17	76 075,00	79 880,00	83 870,00
STDS0167CC	(d) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	30 321,74	15 160,87	17 435,00	18 310,00	19 230,00
STDS0168CC	(e) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	52 373,91	26 186,96	30 115,00	31 620,00	33 200,00
STDS0169CC	(f) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	66 147,83	33 073,91	38 035,00	39 940,00	41 940,00
STDS0171CC	(g) Category 3 - Field Use	R 547.83 per hour	R 573.91 per hour	R 660 per hour	R 690 per hour	R 690 per hour
STDS0172CC	(h) Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches	R 278.26 per hour	R 286.96 per hour	R 320 per hour	R 350 per hour	R 350 per hour
	3.2.2 Other Services					
STDS0161CC	(a) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	16 539,13	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0165CC	(b) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	16 539,13	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0166CC	(c) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	16 539,13	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0170CC	(d) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	16 539,13	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3.3 People's Park East (Events Area)					
	3.3.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0175CC	(a) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	30 321,74	15 165,22	17 440,00	18 310,00	19 230,00
STDS0176CC	(b) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	52 373,91	26 191,30	30 120,00	31 630,00	33 210,00
STDS0177CC	(c) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	66 147,83	33 078,26	38 040,00	39 940,00	41 940,00
STDS0180CC	(d) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	15 156,52	7 582,61	8 720,00	9 160,00	9 620,00
STDS0181CC	(e) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	26 182,61	13 095,65	15 060,00	15 810,00	16 600,00
STDS0182CC	(f) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	33 078,26	16 539,13	19 020,00	19 970,00	20 970,00
STDS0184CC	(g) Category 3 - Field Use	R 382.61 per hour	R 400.00 per hour	R 460 per hour	R 480 per hour	R 480 per hour
STDS0185CC	(h) Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches	R 191.30 per hour	R 200.00 per hour	R 230 per hour	R 240 per hour	R 240 per hour
	3.3.2 Other Services					
STDS0174CC	(a) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	8 269,57	8 269,57	9 510,00	9 990,00	10 490,00
STDS0178CC	(b) Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	8 269,57	8 269,57	9 510,00	9 990,00	10 490,00
STDS0179CC	(c) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	8 269,57	8 269,57	9 510,00	9 990,00	10 490,00
STDS0183CC	(d) Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	8 269,57	8 269,57	9 510,00	9 990,00	10 490,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4. Retail					
	4.1 All					
	4.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0369CC	(a) Hire of retail shop for POP UP SHOP/ Activation per day during off peak	2 608,70	2 739,13	3 150,00	3 310,00	3 480,00
STDS0368CC	(b) Hire of retail shop for POP UP SHOP/ Activation per day during peak season	2 608,70	3 043,48	3 500,00	3 680,00	3 860,00
STDS0361CC	(c) Retail Venue setup / breakdown per day	869,57	913,04	1 050,00	1 100,00	1 160,00
STDS0268CC	(d) Hire of retail Imbizo area for non-commercial activity by NPO / public. All event direct costs to be covered by the client during off peak season	5 512,50	5 791,30	6 660,00	6 990,00	7 340,00
STDS0370CC	(e) Hire of retail Imbizo area for non-commercial activity by NPO / public. All event direct costs to be covered by the client during peak season	5 512,50	6 086,96	7 000,00	7 350,00	7 720,00
STDS0269CC	(f) Hire of retail Imbizo area for commercial activity. All event direct costs to be covered by the client.	42 000,00	44 104,35	50 720,00	53 260,00	55 920,00
	4.2 Promotional Courts					
	4.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS0152CC	(a) Amphitheatre Court (691x209m) - per day	869,57	869,57	1 000,00	1 050,00	1 100,00
STDS0154CC	(b)Fountain Court (494x70m) - per day	869,57	869,57	1 000,00	1 050,00	1 100,00
STDS0156CC	(c) Virgin Active Classic Court (391x193m) - per day	1 043,48	1 043,48	1 200,00	1 260,00	1 320,00
STDS0158CC	(d) North Podium (6x3m) per day	434,78	434,78	500,00	530,00	560,00
STDS0358CC	(e) Tenant rate - 50% of rental fee	50% of Venue Hire				

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Stadia and Facilities
TARIFF : Stadia and Facilities

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5. Suite Rental					
	5.1 Category A+					
STDS0100CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 1 - PBC 2	309 226,09	309 226,09	355 610,00	373 390,00	392 060,00
STDS0101CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 2 - PBC 2	349 121,74	349 121,74	401 490,00	421 560,00	442 640,00
STDS0102CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 3 - PBC 2	309 226,09	309 226,09	355 610,00	373 390,00	392 060,00
STDS0103CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 4 - PBC 2	349 121,74	349 121,74	401 490,00	421 560,00	442 640,00
STDS0104CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 5 - PBC 2	349 121,74	349 121,74	401 490,00	421 560,00	442 640,00
	5.2 Category A					
STDS0064CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 336 - O.A Exec Suites	312 373,91	312 373,91	359 230,00	377 190,00	396 050,00
STDS0065CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 337 - O.A Exec Suites	312 373,91	312 373,91	359 230,00	377 190,00	396 050,00
STDS0066CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 338 - O.A Exec Suites	276 678,26	276 678,26	318 180,00	334 090,00	350 790,00
STDS0067CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 339 - O.A Exec Suites	312 373,91	312 373,91	359 230,00	377 190,00	396 050,00
STDS0068CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 340 - O.A Exec Suites	312 373,91	312 373,91	359 230,00	377 190,00	396 050,00
STDS0123CC	(f) MMS Suite No: 523 - O.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0124CC	(g) MMS Suite No: 524 - O.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0125CC	(h) MMS Suite No: 525 - O.A Exec Suites	285 600,00	285 600,00	328 440,00	344 860,00	362 100,00
STDS0126CC	(i) MMS Suite No: 526 - O.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0127CC	(j) MMS Suite No: 527 - O.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0146CC	(k) MMS Suite No: 551 - P.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0147CC	(l) MMS Suite No: 552 - P.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0148CC	(m) MMS Suite No: 553 - P.A Exec Suites	285 600,00	285 600,00	328 440,00	344 860,00	362 100,00
STDS0149CC	(n) MMS Suite No: 554 - P.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0150CC	(o) MMS Suite No: 555 - P.A Exec Suites	339 147,83	339 147,83	390 020,00	409 520,00	430 000,00
STDS0151CC	(p) MMS Suite No: 556 - P.A Exec Suites	285 600,00	285 600,00	328 440,00	344 860,00	362 100,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Stadia and Facilities
TARIFF : Stadia and Facilities

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5.3 Category B					
STDS0059CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 331 - DBC 1	227 852,17	227 852,17	262 030,00	275 130,00	288 890,00
STDS0060CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 332 - DBC 1	257 252,17	257 252,17	295 840,00	310 630,00	326 160,00
STDS0061CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 333 - DBC 1	227 852,17	227 852,17	262 030,00	275 130,00	288 890,00
STDS0062CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 334 - DBC 1	257 252,17	257 252,17	295 840,00	310 630,00	326 160,00
STDS0063CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 335 - DBC 1	257 252,17	257 252,17	295 840,00	310 630,00	326 160,00
STDS0069CC	(f) MMS Suite No: 341 - DBC 2	257 252,17	257 252,17	295 840,00	310 630,00	326 160,00
STDS0070CC	(g) MMS Suite No: 342 - DBC 2	257 252,17	257 252,17	295 840,00	310 630,00	326 160,00
STDS0071CC	(h) MMS Suite No: 343 - DBC 2	227 852,17	227 852,17	262 030,00	275 130,00	288 890,00
STDS0072CC	(i) MMS Suite No: 344 - DBC 2	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0073CC	(j) MMS Suite No: 345 - DBC 2	227 852,17	227 852,17	262 030,00	275 130,00	288 890,00
STDS0119CC	(k) MMS Suite No: 519 - DBC 3	242 547,83	242 547,83	278 930,00	292 880,00	307 520,00
STDS0120CC	(l) MMS Suite No: 520 - DBC 3	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0121CC	(m) MMS Suite No: 521 - DBC 3	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0122CC	(n) MMS Suite No: 522 - DBC 3	235 200,00	235 200,00	270 480,00	284 000,00	298 200,00
STDS0128CC	(o) MMS Suite No: 528 - DBC 4	235 200,00	235 200,00	270 480,00	284 000,00	298 200,00
STDS0129CC	(p) MMS Suite No: 529 - DBC 4	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0130CC	(q) MMS Suite No: 530 - DBC 4	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0131CC	(r) MMS Suite No: 531 - DBC 4	242 547,83	242 547,83	278 930,00	292 880,00	307 520,00
STDS0142CC	(s) MMS Suite No: 547 - DBC 5	242 547,83	242 547,83	278 930,00	292 880,00	307 520,00
STDS0143CC	(t) MMS Suite No: 548 - DBC 5	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0144CC	(u) MMS Suite No: 549 - DBC 5	249 904,35	249 904,35	287 390,00	301 760,00	316 850,00
STDS0145CC	(v) MMS Suite No: 550 - DBC 5	235 200,00	235 200,00	270 480,00	284 000,00	298 200,00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Stadia and Facilities
TARIFF : Stadia and Facilities

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5.4 Category C					
STDS0029CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 301 - GBC 1	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0030CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 302 - GBC 1	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0031CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 303 - GBC 1	170 104,35	170 104,35	195 620,00	205 400,00	215 670,00
STDS0032CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 304 - GBC 1	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0033CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 305 - GBC 1	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0054CC	(f) MMS Suite No: 326 - GBC 6	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0055CC	(g) MMS Suite No: 327 - GBC 6	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0056CC	(h) MMS Suite No: 328 - GBC 6	170 104,35	170 104,35	195 620,00	205 400,00	215 670,00
STDS0057CC	(i) MMS Suite No: 329 - GBC 6	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0058CC	(j) MMS Suite No: 330 - GBC 6	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0074CC	(k) MMS Suite No: 346 - GBC 7	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0075CC	(l) MMS Suite No: 347 - GBC 7	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0078CC	(m) MMS Suite No: 350 - GBC 7	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0076CC	(n) MMS Suite No: 348 - GBC 7	170 104,35	170 104,35	195 620,00	205 400,00	215 670,00
STDS0077CC	(o) MMS Suite No: 349 - GBC 7	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0095CC	(p) MMS Suite No: 367 - GBC 10	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0096CC	(q) MMS Suite No: 368 - GBC 10	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0097CC	(r) MMS Suite No: 369 - GBC 10	170 104,35	170 104,35	195 620,00	205 400,00	215 670,00
STDS0098CC	(s) MMS Suite No: 370 - GBC 10	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00
STDS0099CC	(t) MMS Suite No: 371 - GBC 10	195 304,35	195 304,35	224 600,00	235 830,00	247 620,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5.5 Category D					
STDS0034CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 306 - GBC 2	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0035CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 307 - GBC 2	157 504,35	157 504,35	181 130,00	190 190,00	199 700,00
STDS0036CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 308 - GBC 2	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0037CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 309 - GBC 2	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0038CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 310 - GBC 2	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0039CC	(f) MMS Suite No: 311 - GBC 3	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0040CC	(g) MMS Suite No: 312 - GBC 3	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0041CC	(h) MMS Suite No: 313 - GBC 3	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0042CC	(i) MMS Suite No: 314 - GBC 3	178 504,35	178 504,35	205 280,00	215 540,00	226 320,00
STDS0043CC	(j) MMS Suite No: 315 - GBC 3	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0044CC	(k) MMS Suite No: 316 - GBC 4	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0045CC	(l) MMS Suite No: 317 - GBC 4	178 504,35	178 504,35	205 280,00	215 540,00	226 320,00
STDS0046CC	(m) MMS Suite No: 318 - GBC 4	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0047CC	(n) MMS Suite No: 319 - GBC 4	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0048CC	(o) MMS Suite No: 320 - GBC 4	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0049CC	(p) MMS Suite No: 321 - GBC 5	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0050CC	(q) MMS Suite No: 322 - GBC 5	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0051CC	(r) MMS Suite No: 323 - GBC 5	157 504,35	157 504,35	181 130,00	190 190,00	199 700,00
STDS0052CC	(s) MMS Suite No: 324 - GBC 5	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0053CC	(t) MMS Suite No: 325 - GBC 5	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0079CC	(u) MMS Suite No: 351 - GBC 8	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0080CC	(v) MMS Suite No: 352 - GBC 8	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0081CC	(w) MMS Suite No: 353 - GBC 8	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0082CC	(x) MMS Suite No: 354 - GBC 8	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0083CC	(y) MMS Suite No: 355 - GBC 8	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0084CC	(z) MMS Suite No: 356 - GBC 8	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0085CC	(aa) MMS Suite No: 357 - GBC 8	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS0086CC	(ab) MMS Suite No: 358 - GBC 8	147 000,00	147 000,00	169 050,00	177 500,00	186 380,00
STDS0087CC	(ac) MMS Suite No: 359 - GBC 9	147 000,00	147 000,00	169 050,00	177 500,00	186 380,00
STDS0088CC	(ad) MMS Suite No: 360 - GBC 9	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0089CC	(ae) MMS Suite No: 361 - GBC 9	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0090CC	(af)MMS Suite No: 362 - GBC 9	168 000,00	168 000,00	193 200,00	202 860,00	213 000,00
STDS0091CC	(ag) MMS Suite No: 363 - GBC 9	183 747,83	183 747,83	211 310,00	221 880,00	232 970,00
STDS0092CC	(ah) MMS Suite No: 364 - GBC 9	157 504,35	157 504,35	181 130,00	190 190,00	199 700,00
STDS0093CC	(ai) MMS Suite No: 365 - GBC 9	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
STDS0094CC	(aj) MMS Suite No: 366 - GBC 9	162 747,83	162 747,83	187 160,00	196 520,00	206 350,00
	5.6 Category E					
STDS0105CC	(a) MMS Suite No: 502 - Arch Window NW	138 600,00	138 600,00	159 390,00	167 360,00	175 730,00
STDS0106CC	(b) MMS Suite No: 503 - Arch Window NW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0107CC	(c) MMS Suite No: 504 - Arch Window NW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0108CC	(d) MMS Suite No: 505 - Arch Window NW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0109CC	(e) MMS Suite No: 506 - Arch Window NW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0110CC	(f) MMS Suite No: 507 - Arch Window NW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0111CC	(g) MMS Suite No: 508 - Arch Window NW	155 400,00	155 400,00	178 710,00	187 650,00	197 030,00
STDS0112CC	(h) MMS Suite No: 511 - Arch Window NE	155 400,00	155 400,00	178 710,00	187 650,00	197 030,00
STDS0113CC	(i) MMS Suite No: 512 - Arch Window NE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0114CC	(j) MMS Suite No: 513 - Arch Window NE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0115CC	(k) MMS Suite No: 514 - Arch Window NE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0116CC	(l) MMS Suite No: 515 - Arch Window NE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0117CC	(m) MMS Suite No: 516 - Arch Window NE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0118CC	(n) MMS Suite No: 517 - Arch Window NE	138 600,00	138 600,00	159 390,00	167 360,00	175 730,00
STDS0132CC	(o) MMS Suite No: 533 - Arch Window SE	138 600,00	138 600,00	159 390,00	167 360,00	175 730,00
STDS0133CC	(p) MMS Suite No: 534 - Arch Window SE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0134CC	(q) MMS Suite No: 535 - Arch Window SE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0135CC	(r) MMS Suite No: 536 - Arch Window SE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS0136CC	(s) MMS Suite No: 537 - Arch Window SE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0137CC	(t) MMS Suite No: 538 - Arch Window SE	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0138CC	(u) MMS Suite No: 539 - Arch Window SE	155 400,00	155 400,00	178 710,00	187 650,00	197 030,00
STDS0139CC	(v) MMS Suite No: 543 - Arch Window SW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0140CC	(w) MMS Suite No: 544 - Arch Window SW	142 800,00	142 800,00	164 220,00	172 430,00	181 050,00
STDS0141CC	(x) MMS Suite No: 545 - Arch Window SW	138 600,00	138 600,00	159 390,00	167 360,00	175 730,00
	6. Parking					
	6.1 All					
STDS0211CC	(a) Parking - Open area: Sports Events - per car/per event	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS0212CC	(b) Parking - Open area: Concert Events - per car/per event	26,09	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS0213CC	(c) Parking - Undercover: Sports Events - per car/per event	34,78	34,78	40,00	40,00	40,00
STDS0214CC	(d) Parking - Undercover: Concert Events - per car/per event	43,48	43,48	50,00	50,00	50,00
	7.1 Event Vendors					
	7.1 All					
STDS0215CC	(a) Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	234,78	243,48	280,00	290,00	300,00
STDS0216CC	(b) Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	486,96	513,04	590,00	620,00	650,00
STDS0217CC	(c) Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	721,74	756,52	870,00	910,00	960,00
STDS0218CC	(d) Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	965,22	1 017,39	1 170,00	1 230,00	1 290,00
STDS0219CC	(e) Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	382,61	400,00	460,00	480,00	500,00
STDS0220CC	(f) Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	582,61	608,70	700,00	740,00	780,00
STDS0221CC	(g) Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	991,30	1 043,48	1 200,00	1 260,00	1 320,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS0222CC	(h) Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	1 304,35	1 373,91	1 580,00	1 660,00	1 740,00
STDS0223CC	(i) Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	852,17	895,65	1 030,00	1 080,00	1 130,00
STDS0224CC	(j) Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	1 208,70	1 269,57	1 460,00	1 530,00	1 610,00
STDS0225CC	(k) Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	1 573,91	1 652,17	1 900,00	2 000,00	2 100,00
STDS0226CC	(l) Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	1 939,13	2 034,78	2 340,00	2 460,00	2 580,00
	8. MMS Attractions					
	8.1 Photoshoot					
STDS0210CC	(a) Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day	4 408,70	4 626,09	5 320,00	5 590,00	5 870,00
STDS0371CC	(b) Photo shoot: Per Booking - pe half day		2 208,70	2 540,00	2 670,00	2 800,00
	8.2 Skycar					
STDS0507CC	(a) SkyCar: Adult - off peak season	60,87	60,87	70,00	70,00	70,00
STDS0508CC	(b) SkyCar: Adult - peak season	60,87	78,26	90,00	90,00	90,00
STDS0509CC	(c) SkyCar: Children (Between 4 - 11 years) - off peak seaon	26,09	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS0510CC	(d) SkyCar: Children (Between 4 - 11 years) - peak season	26,09	43,48	50,00	50,00	50,00
	(e) SkyCar: Children (under 3 years)	No Charge				
STDS0512CC	(f) SkyCar: Pensioners, Disable & Students - off peak season	52,17	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS0513CC	(g) SkyCar: Pensioners, Disable & Students - peak season	52,17	60,87	70,00	70,00	70,00
STDS0514CC	(h) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Adult - off peak season	121,74	104,35	120,00	130,00	140,00
STDS0515CC	(i) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Adult - peak season	121,74	121,74	140,00	150,00	160,00
STDS0516CC	(j) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (between 4 - 11 years) - off peak season	69,57	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS0517CC	(k) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (between 4 - 11 years) - peak season	69,57	69,57	80,00	80,00	80,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(l) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (under 3 years)	No Charge				
STDS0519CC	(m) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Pensioners, Disable & Students - off peak season	78,26	78,26	90,00	90,00	90,00
STDS0520CC	(n) Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Pensioners, Disable & Students - peak season	78,26	95,65	110,00	120,00	130,00
STDS0521CC	(o) Tour Operators: Sky Car & Stadium Tours - 10% Discount on Total Booking	10% Discount				
	8.3 Stadium Tours					
STDS0521CC	(a) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Adult per person - off peak season	52,17	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS0522CC	(b) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Adult per person - peak season	52,17	60,87	70,00	70,00	70,00
STDS0523CC	(c) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (between 4 - 11 years) - off peak season	26,09	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS0524CC	(d) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (between 4 - 11 years) - peak season	26,09	34,78	40,00	40,00	40,00
	(e) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (under 3 years)	No Charge				
STDS0526CC	(d) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Pensioners, Disable & Students - off peak season	43,48	43,48	50,00	50,00	50,00
STDS0527CC	(f) Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Pensioners, Disable & Students - peak season	43,48	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS0528CC	(i) School stadium full tours - 45 min: Scholars (Booked) per person - off peak season	-	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS0529CC	(j) School stadium full tours - 45 min: Scholars (Booked) per person - peak season	-	60,87	70,00	70,00	70,00
STDS0530CC	(k) School Tours -45 min: Scholars (Booked) per person	17,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS0531CC	(l) School Tours - 45 min: Scholars (Non-Booked) per person	21,74	34,78	40,00	40,00	40,00
STDS0532CC	(m) School Tours - 45 min: Scholars (non paying fee schools) per person	8,70	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	8.4 Adventure Walk					
STDS0533CC	(a) Adventure Walk: Adults - off peak season	95,65	95,65	110,00	120,00	130,00
STDS0534CC	(b) Adventure Walk: Adults - peak season	95,65	104,35	120,00	130,00	140,00
STDS0535CC	(c) Adventure Walk: Pensioners - off peak season	86,96	86,96	100,00	110,00	120,00
STDS0536CC	(d) Adventure Walk: Pensioners - peak season	86,96	104,35	120,00	130,00	140,00
STDS0537CC	(e) Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Adult - off peak season	121,74	121,74	140,00	150,00	160,00
STDS0538CC	(f) Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Adult - peak season	121,74	139,13	160,00	170,00	180,00
STDS0539CC	(i) Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Pensioners & Students - off peak season	113,04	113,04	130,00	140,00	150,00
STDS0540CC	(j) Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Pensioners & Students - peak season	113,04	130,43	150,00	160,00	170,00
	9. Event Fencing					
	9.1 All					
STDS0359CC	(a) Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
	10. Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Event					
STDS0504CC	(a) Commercial Event: Individuals, Corporate Bodies or any other body hiring the premises for the purpose of commercial gain. These events generally include public attendance in the form of ticket sales. Examples: Concerts, festivals, expos, sporting events, shows.		R 2,19 per person	R 2,50 per person	R 3 per person	R 3.50 per person

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS0505CC	(b) Private Event: Individuals, Corporate Bodies or any other body hiring the premises for the purpose of a private closed event. These events generally include invited guests only without public attendance in the form of ticket sales. Examples: Weddings, Corporate Functions, training, film shoots, Sports Clubs.		R 1,30 per person	R 1,50 per person	R 2 per person	R 2.50 per person
STDS0506CC	(c) Community / Charity / Council Departments: Hiring of the premises by a Welfare type organization or an organization affiliated to National, Provincial or Government Departments responsible for the provisiom of social, educational functions or to facilitate the well being of the broader community. Examples: Political Parties, Blood Tranfusion services, clinics, sport controlling bodies, SA Police Services, Church Services. Applicable to attendance more than 500 pax.		R 0,43 per person	R 0,5 per person	R 1 per person	R 1.50 per person

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	CHATSWORTH STADIA					
	1 .Soccer Stadium					
	1.1 Sporting Events					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS2000CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 026,09	1 026,09	1 180,00	1 240,00	1 300,00
STDS2001CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	10 356,52	10 878,26	12 510,00	13 140,00	13 800,00
STDS2002CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	10 356,52	10 878,26	12 510,00	13 140,00	13 800,00
STDS2003CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	10 356,52	10 878,26	12 510,00	13 140,00	13 800,00
STDS2004CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. Only for one training session per fixture, per day or part thereof	1 217,39	1 278,26	1 470,00	1 540,00	1 620,00
STDS2005CC	(c) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
STDS2006CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/indigenous programs group/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.2 Non Sporting Events					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS2007CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, which ever is greater (for non commercial purposes)	10 365,22	10 365,22	11 920,00	12 520,00	13 150,00
STDS2008CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof . Hire by commercial users (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes, such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	34 191,30	35 904,35	41 290,00	43 350,00	45 520,00
STDS2009CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS2011CC	(d) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged: (i) Commercial users	36 330,43	38 147,83	43 870,00	46 060,00	48 360,00
STDS2012CC	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged: (ii) Non-profit organisations	36 330,43	38 147,83	43 870,00	46 060,00	48 360,00
STDS2013CC	(f) Council Events	No Charge				
STDS2010CC	(g) Hire of a non-sporting event where "setting up" is required prior to the day of the event, per day or part thereof	373,91	391,30	450,00	470,00	490,00
	1.3 Athletic					
	1.3.1 Venue Hire					
STDS2044CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	317,39	321,74	370,00	390,00	410,00
STDS2045CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	35 400,00	4 304,35	4 950,00	5 200,00	5 460,00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/indigenious programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.3.2 Permits					
	1.3.2.1Training Permits					
STDS2024CC	(a) Per adult per annum	160,87	165,22	190,00	200,00	210,00
STDS2025CC	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years per annum	91,30	95,65	110,00	120,00	130,00
STDS2034CC	(c) Re-issue of training permit for all	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
	1.3.2.2 Temporary permits for Stadia					
STDS2026CC	(a) Per Adult per annum	52,17	52,17	60,00	60,00	60,00
STDS2027CC	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years annum	26,09	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS2028CC	(c) Senior: Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Cerfied Copy of Identity Document issued to him/her by the Council (per annum)	No Charge				
	(d) Disabled: Any person with disability, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council (per annum)	No Charge				
	2. Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
	2.1 All					
STDS2032CC	(a) (i) Pitch/Field/Track	834,78	834,78	960,00	1 010,00	1 060,00
STDS2033CC	(ii) Stand/paving	1 104,35	1 104,35	1 270,00	1 330,00	1 400,00
STDS2043CC	(b) (1) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof or from 18h00 until midnight or part thereof	573,91	573,91	660,00	690,00	720,00
	3. Other Service Charges					
	3.1 All					
STDS2035CC	(a) Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Commercial Event	8 695,65	9 130,43	10 500,00	11 030,00	11 580,00
STDS2046CC	(b) Photo shoot: Per Booking -half day (per 4 hours)	1 739,13	956,52	1 100,00	1 160,00	1 220,00
STDS2036CC	(c) Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day (4 - 8 hours)	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
STDS2047CC	(d) V.I.P. Lounge half day (per 4 hours)	434,78	243,48	280,00	290,00	300,00
STDS2029CC	(e) V.I.P. Lounge (full day, 4 - 8 hours)	434,78	460,87	530,00	560,00	590,00
STDS2037CC	(f) Hire of Ground Cover for minimum of 5000 m². For m² below 5000 the client shall be charged transport costs.	R 47.83 per m²	R 45,22 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 60 per m²	R 60 per m²
STDS2038CC	(g) Event Vendors Fee per day	434,78	434,78	500,00	530,00	560,00
STDS2040CC	(h) Commercial Users, per day or part thereof (subject to Availability)	4 079,25	4 078,26	4 690,00	4 920,00	5 170,00
STDS2041CC	(i) Other Organisations, per day or part thereof (Subject to Availability)	2 082,15	2 078,26	2 390,00	2 510,00	2 640,00
STDS2039CC	(j) Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4. Floodlights					
	4.1 All					
STDS2019CC	(a) Practice, per hour or part thereof	456,52	478,26	550,00	580,00	610,00
STDS2020CC	(b) Event, per hour or part thereof	756,52	791,30	910,00	960,00	1 010,00
STDS2021CC	(c) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	904,35	947,83	1 090,00	1 140,00	1 200,00
STDS2022CC	(d) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	143,48	147,83	170,00	180,00	190,00
	(e) Any person in the course of athletic training - free	No Charge				
	5. Circus Site					
	5.1 All					
STDS2040CC	(a) Commercial Users, per day or part thereof	4 079,25	4 278,26	4 920,00	5 170,00	5 430,00
STDS2041CC	(b) Welfare Organisations, per day or part thereof	2 082,15	2 078,26	2 390,00	2 510,00	2 640,00
STDS2042CC	(c) Setting up and removal on days other than the actual event, per day	1 200,00	1 260,87	1 450,00	1 520,00	1 600,00
	KING ZWELITHINI STADIUM					
	1. Soccer Stadium					
	1.1 Sporting Events					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS3000CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 078,26	1 078,26	1 240,00	1 300,00	1 370,00
STDS3008CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	10 043,48	10 547,83	12 130,00	12 740,00	13 380,00
No Charge	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS3003CC	(d) Hire by Professional clubs : (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	10 121,74	10 626,09	12 220,00	12 830,00	13 470,00
STDS3004CC	(e) Hire by Professional clubs : (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	10 121,74	10 626,09	12 220,00	12 830,00	13 470,00
STDS3005CC	(f) Hire by Professional clubs : (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions only one day prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 165,22	1 226,09	1 410,00	1 480,00	1 550,00
No Charge	(g)National/ international team training camp	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.2 Non Sporting Events					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS3007CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	10 121,74	10 626,09	12 220,00	12 830,00	13 470,00
STDS3001CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	35 539,13	37 313,04	42 910,00	45 060,00	47 310,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head - MMS or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS3011CC	(d) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :(i) Commercial users	35 608,70	37 391,30	43 000,00	45 150,00	47 410,00
STDS3012CC	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged : (ii) Non-profit organisations	35 608,70	37 391,30	43 000,00	45 150,00	47 410,00
STDS3010CC	(f) Hire for non-sporting event where " setting up " is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	356,52	373,91	430,00	450,00	470,00
	1.3 VIP Lounge					
	1.3.1 Venue Hire					
STDS3033CC	(a) VIP Suite (per 4 hours)	434,78	434,78	500,00	530,00	560,00
STDS3055CC	(b) VIP Suite (full day 4 - 8 hours)	434,78	869,57	1 000,00	1 050,00	1 100,00
	(c) Sports and Recreation Development Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	1.4 Functions Room					
	1.4.1 Venue Hire					
STDS3032CC	(a) Standard rate (per 4 hours)	173,91	R 8.70 per m²	200,00	210,00	220,00
STDS3056CC	(b) Standard rate (full day 4 - 8 hours)	173,91	R 8.70 per m²	400,00	420,00	440,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.5 Floodlights					
STDS3013CC	(a) Practice per hour or part thereof	430,43	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS3014CC	(b) Event per hour or part thereof	747,83	782,61	900,00	950,00	1 000,00
STDS3015CC	(c) Televised Event per hour or part thereof	1 008,70	1 060,87	1 220,00	1 280,00	1 340,00
STDS3016CC	(d) Schools and amateur Clubs	152,17	156,52	180,00	190,00	200,00
STDS3057CC	(e) Hire of floodlights per hour or part thereof	156,52	156,52	180,00	190,00	200,00
	1.6 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS3035CC	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	869,57	869,57	1 000,00	1 050,00	1 100,00
STDS3036CC	(b) Stand/paving	1 156,52	1 156,52	1 330,00	1 400,00	1 470,00
	1.7 Food and Beverage Rights					
STDS3050CC	(a) Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Commercial Event	8 695,65	8 695,65	10 000,00	10 500,00	11 030,00
	1.8 Other Services					
STDS3051CC	(a) Ground Cover	R 47.83 per m²	R 45.22 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 60 per m²	R 60 per m²
STDS3052CC	(b) Event Vendors Fee per day	434,78	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS3053CC	(c) Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS3058CC	(d) Photo shoot: Per Booking -half day (per 4 hours)	1 739,13	956,52	1 100,00	1 160,00	1 220,00
STDS3054CC	(e) Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day (4 - 8 hours)	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
STDS3059CC	(f) Braai area rate that includes toilets and a kitchen		130,43	150,00	160,00	170,00
	2. Outside Grounds					
	2.1 Sporting Events					
	2.1.1Venue Hire					
STDS3017CC	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof	317,39	321,74	370,00	390,00	410,00
STDS3018CC	(b)Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof	382,61	382,61	440,00	460,00	480,00
STDS3019CC	(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	1 113,04	1 113,04	1 280,00	1 340,00	1 410,00
	(d) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost. Including indeginous games, community fitness events.	No Charge				
	(f) Council events	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.2 Non Sporting Events					
	2.2.1Venue Hire					
STDS3023CC	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	747,83	747,83	860,00	900,00	950,00
STDS3024CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof, per m² (non commercial)	8,70	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
STDS3025CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	2.3 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS3030CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	521,74	547,83	630,00	660,00	690,00
	3. Cricket Nets					
STDS3026CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net per day or part thereof	117,39	121,74	140,00	150,00	160,00
STDS3027CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per net per day or part thereof	182,61	182,61	210,00	220,00	230,00
STDS3028CC	(c) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net per day or part thereof	291,30	295,65	340,00	360,00	380,00
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	4. Combi Courts					
	4.1 Sporting Events					
	4.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS3037CC	(a) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	210,00	208,70	240,00	250,00	260,00
STDS3038CC	(b) Ad hoc use, per session, up to a maximum of 4 hours if available.	109,57	113,04	130,00	140,00	150,00
STDS3039CC	(c) Adhoc use per hour	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	4.1.2 Other Services					
STDS3041CC	(a) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
STDS3042CC	(b) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
STDS3043CC	(c) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	18,26	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS3044CC	(d) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	18,26	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS3045CC	(e) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS3046CC	(f) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS3047CC	(g) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS3048CC	(h) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	45,65	43,48	50,00	50,00	50,00
	5. Zinto Cele Park					
	5.1 All					
	5.1.1 Hire of Park					
	(a) Commercial event eg concert		2 608,70	3 000,00	3 150,00	3 310,00
	(b) Non-commercial event eg wlefare organisations		434,78	500,00	530,00	560,00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sport federations/ indigenious programs/community sports programs/clubs/sports councils etc endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department and approved by the Deputy Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	MPUMALANGA STADIUM					
	1. Soccer Stadium					
	1.1Sporting Events					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS4000CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 165,22	1 165,22	1 340,00	1 410,00	1 480,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS4001CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 330,43	1 330,43	1 530,00	1 610,00	1 690,00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
STDS4003CC	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 608,70	1 686,96	1 940,00	2 040,00	2 140,00
STDS4004CC	(e) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 608,70	1 686,96	1 940,00	2 040,00	2 140,00
STDS4005CC	(f) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by PSL and it's affiliated clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	382,61	400,00	460,00	480,00	500,00
	(g) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
	1.2 Non Sporting Events					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS4007CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 452,17	1 530,43	1 760,00	1 850,00	1 940,00
STDS4008CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	11 869,57	12 460,87	14 330,00	15 050,00	15 800,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of MMS or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS4010CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'set up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	373,91	373,91	430,00	450,00	470,00
STDS4011CC	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	3 634,78	3 817,39	4 390,00	4 610,00	4 840,00
STDS4012CC	(f) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	3 634,78	3 817,39	4 390,00	4 610,00	4 840,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(g) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (iii) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.3 VIP Lounge					
	1.3.1 Venue Hire					
STDS4022CC	(a) V.I.P. Lounge - (per 4 hours)	173,91	182,61	210,00	220,00	230,00
	(b) V.I.P. Lounge - (full day rate 4 - 8 hours)	173,91	356,52	410,00	430,00	450,00
	1.4 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS4023CC	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	834,78	878,26	1 010,00	1 060,00	1 110,00
STDS4024CC	(b) Stand/paving	1 104,35	1 156,52	1 330,00	1 400,00	1 470,00
	1.5 Food and Beverage Rights					
STDS4026CC	(a) Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Commercial Event	8 695,65	8 695,65	10 000,00	10 500,00	11 030,00
	1.6 Other Services					
STDS4027CC	(a) Hire of Ground Cover for minimum of 5000 m². For m² below 5000 the client shall be charged transport costs.	R 47.83 per m²	R 45.22 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 60 per m²	R 60 per m²
STDS4028CC	(b) Event Vendors Fee per day	434,78	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS4029CC	(c) Photo shoot: Per Booking - **(per 4 hours/halfday rate)**	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
	(d) Photo shoot: Per Booking - **(per 5-8 hours/full day rate)**	1 739,13	3 652,17	4 200,00	4 410,00	4 630,00
STDS4030CC	(e') Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
	2. Outside Grounds					
	2.1 Sporting Events					
	2.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS4014CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per field day or part thereof	291,30	295,65	340,00	360,00	380,00
STDS4015CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof	347,83	347,83	400,00	420,00	440,00
STDS4016CC	(c) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	1 017,39	1 017,39	1 170,00	1 230,00	1 290,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.2 Non Sporting Events					
	2.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS4017CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per field day or part thereof (non commercial)	739,13	773,91	890,00	930,00	980,00
STDS4018CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof per m² (non commercial)	8,70	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(d) Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	2.3 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS4021CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	513,04	539,13	620,00	650,00	680,00
	PRINCESS MAGOGO STADIUM					
	1. Stadium					
	1.1 Sporting Events					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6000CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 113,04	1 113,04	1 280,00	1 340,00	1 410,00
STDS6001CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	10 034,78	10 539,13	12 120,00	12 730,00	13 370,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	(d) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
STDS6003CC	(e) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 686,96	10 173,91	11 700,00	12 290,00	12 900,00
STDS6004CC	(f) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 686,96	10 173,91	11 700,00	12 290,00	12 900,00
STDS6042CC	(g) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 278,26	1 339,13	1 540,00	1 620,00	1 700,00
STDS6005CC	(h) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
	1.2 Non Sporting Events					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6007CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	10 339,13	10 852,17	12 480,00	13 100,00	13 760,00
STDS6008CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	36 852,17	38 695,65	44 500,00	46 730,00	49 070,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS6010CC	(c) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof.	373,91	373,91	430,00	450,00	470,00
STDS6011CC	(d) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	36 852,17	38 695,65	44 500,00	46 730,00	49 070,00
STDS6012CC	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	36 852,17	38 695,65	44 500,00	46 730,00	49 070,00
	(f) Council events	No Charge				
STDS6014CC	(g) Practice, per hour or part thereof Flood lights	456,52	478,26	550,00	580,00	610,00
STDS6015CC	(h) Event, per hour or part thereof	747,83	782,61	900,00	950,00	1 000,00
STDS6016CC	(i) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	982,61	1 034,78	1 190,00	1 250,00	1 310,00
STDS6043CC	(j) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	10 365,22	10 886,96	12 520,00	13 150,00	13 810,00
STDS6044CC	(k) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	34 773,91	36 513,04	41 990,00	44 090,00	46 290,00
	(l) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject tithe approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS6047CC	(m) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	34 886,96	36 634,78	42 130,00	44 240,00	46 450,00
STDS6045CC	(n) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	35 052,17	36 808,70	42 330,00	44 450,00	46 670,00
	(o) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS6046CC	(p)Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof	356,52	373,91	430,00	450,00	470,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.3 Functions Room					
	1.3.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6033CC	(a) Functions Room (half day 4 hours)	173,91	R 10.43 per m²	200,00	210,00	220,00
	(b) Functions Room (full day 4 - 8 hours)	173,91	R 10.43 per m²	400,00	420,00	440,00
	1.4 VIP Lounge					
	1.4.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6034CC	(a) VIP lounge, at an approved rate per day (per 4 hours/full day)	173,91	R 10.43 per m²	210,00	220,00	230,00
	(b) VIP lounge, at an approved rate per day (full day 4 - 8 hours)	173,91	R 10.43 per m²	410,00	430,00	450,00
	1.5 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS6019CC	(a) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	834,78	834,78	960,00	1 010,00	1 060,00
STDS6032CC	(b) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 104,35	1 104,35	1 270,00	1 330,00	1 400,00
	1.6 Food and Beverage Rights					
STDS6035CC	(a) Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Commercial Event	8 695,65	8 695,65	10 000,00	10 500,00	11 030,00
	1.7 Floodlights					
STDS6014CC	(a) Practice, per hour or part thereof	430,43	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS6015CC	(b) Event, per hour or part thereof	756,52	791,30	910,00	960,00	1 010,00
STDS6016CC	(c) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	965,22	1 017,39	1 170,00	1 230,00	1 290,00
	(d) Schools and amateur Clubs	160,87	165,22	190,00	200,00	210,00
	1.8 Other Services					
STDS6036CC	(a) Event Vendors Fee per day	434,78	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
STDS6037CC	(b) Photo shoot: Per Booking - **(per 4 hours/halfday rate)**	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
	(c) Photo shoot: Per Booking - **(per 5-8 hours/full day rate)**	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
STDS6038CC	(c) Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS6039CC	(d) Hire of Ground Cover for minimum of 5000 m². For m² below 5000 the client shall be charged transport costs.	R 47.83 per m²	R 45.21 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 60 per m²	R 60 per m²
	2. Off-pitch Grass Athletic Track					
	2.1 Sporting Events					
	2.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6031CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	282,61	295,65	340,00	360,00	380,00
	(b) Sporting Events (Grass Athletic track)	273,91	286,96	330,00	350,00	370,00
	(c) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof per m² (non commercial)	8,70	8,70	R10.00	11,00	10,00
	2.2 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself per day or part thereof	482,61	504,35	580,00	610,00	640,00
	(b) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	834,78	834,78	960,00	1 010,00	1 060,00
	(c) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 104,35	1 104,35	1 270,00	1 330,00	1 400,00
	3. Combi Courts					
	3.1 Sporting Events					
	3.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS6020CC	(a) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	210,00	208,70	240,00	250,00	260,00
STDS6021CC	(b)Ad hoc use, per session, up to a maximum of 4 hours if available.	109,57	113,04	130,00	140,00	150,00
STDS6022CC	(c) Adhoc use per hour	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Stadia and Facilities
TARIFF : Stadia and Facilities

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3.1.2 Floodlights					
STDS6023CC	(a) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
STDS6024CC	(b) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	9,13	8,70	10,00	10,00	10,00
STDS6025CC	(c) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	18,26	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS6026CC	(d) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	18,26	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00
STDS6027CC	(e) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS6028CC	(f) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS6029CC	(g) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	27,39	26,09	30,00	30,00	30,00
STDS6030CC	(h) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	45,65	43,48	50,00	50,00	50,00
	SUGAR XULU STADIUM					
	1. Stadium					
	1.1 Sporting Events					
	1.1.1 Venue Hire					
STDS5000CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations., per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 173,91	1 420,00	1 350,00	1 420,00	1 490,00
STDS5001CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 686,96	10 173,91	11 700,00	12 290,00	12 900,00
STDS5002CC	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 686,96	10 173,91	11 700,00	12 290,00	12 900,00
STDS5003CC	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 686,96	10 173,91	11 700,00	12 290,00	12 900,00
STDS5004CC	(e) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 278,26	1 339,13	1 540,00	1 620,00	1 700,00
	(f) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
STDS5008CC	(g) Sporting Events (Grass Athletic track)		286,96	330,00	350,00	370,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.2 Non Sporting Events					
	1.2.1 Venue Hire					
STDS5009CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	10 365,22	10 886,96	12 520,00	13 150,00	13 810,00
STDS5010CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	34 773,91	41 990,00	41 990,00	44 090,00	46 290,00
	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject tithe approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS5013CC	(d) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	34 886,96	36 634,78	42 130,00	44 240,00	46 450,00
STDS5014CC	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	35 052,17	36 808,70	42 330,00	44 450,00	46 670,00
	(f) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				
STDS5012CC	(g) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof	356,52	373,91	430,00	450,00	470,00
	1.3 VIP Lounge					
STDS5007CC	(a) V.I.P. Lounge - per hour per day (per 4 hours/full day)	434,78	434,78	500,00	530,00	560,00
	(b) V.I.P. Lounge (per 5 - 8 hours / full day)	-	869,57	1 000,00	1 160,00	1 220,00
	1.4 Food & Beverage Rights					
STDS5023CC	(a) Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Commercial Event	8 695,65	8 695,65	10 000,00	10 500,00	11 030,00
	1.5 Cleaning & Ablution Facilities					
STDS5021CC	(a) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	834,78	834,78	960,00	1 010,00	1 060,00
STDS5022CC	(b) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 104,35	1 104,35	1 270,00	1 330,00	1 400,00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Stadia and Facilities**
TARIFF : **Stadia and Facilities**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.6 Other Services (Flood lights)					
STDS5017CC	(a) Practice, per hour or part thereof	430,43	520,00	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS5018CC	(b) Event, per hour or part thereof	756,52	910,00	910,00	960,00	1 010,00
STDS5019CC	(c) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	965,22	1 170,00	1 170,00	1 230,00	1 290,00
STDS5020CC	(d) Schools and amateur Clubs	160,87	190,00	190,00	200,00	210,00
STDS5024CC	(e) Hire of Ground Cover for minimum of 5000 m². For m² below 5000 the client shall be charged transport costs.	R 47.83 per m²	R 45.21 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 60 per m²	R 60 per m²
STDS5025CC	(f) Event Vendors Fee per day	434,78	452,17	520,00	550,00	580,00
STDS5026CC	(g) Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day	1 739,13	1 826,09	2 100,00	2 210,00	2 320,00
STDS5027CC	(h) Hire of stadium fencing per metre	17,39	17,39	20,00	20,00	20,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0001CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	3 710,38	3 973,92	4 570,00	4 890,00	5 230,00
FIRE0002CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour or part thereof- Within Metro Area	2 743,24	2 940,00	3 380,00	3 620,00	3 870,00
FIRE0003CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour per hour or part thereof- Within Metro Area	1 433,63	1 530,00	1 760,00	2 020,00	2 320,00
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0004CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	2 200,41	2 391,31	2 750,00	3 160,00	3 630,00
FIRE0005CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour per hour or part thereof	788,37	843,48	970,00	1 120,00	1 290,00
FIRE0006CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour per hour or part thereof	621,66	669,57	770,00	890,00	1 020,00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0007CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	1 916,20	2 052,18	2 360,00	2 710,00	3 120,00
FIRE0008CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge per hour or part thereof	981,20	1 052,18	1 210,00	1 390,00	1 600,00
FIRE0009CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge per hour or part thereof	407,74	434,79	500,00	580,00	670,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provided that:- Other than in the case of residential occupancies, the above charges shall be increased by 250% whenever an out of area Service is rendered					
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0010CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge	9 284,74	9 930,44	11 420,00	13 130,00	15 100,00
			-	-	-	-
FIRE0011CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour or part thereof	6 865,38	7 347,83	8 450,00	9 720,00	11 180,00
FIRE0012CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour or part thereof- Out Of Metro Area	3 571,29	3 817,39	4 390,00	5 050,00	5 810,00
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0013CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	5 502,55	5 886,96	6 770,00	7 790,00	8 960,00
FIRE0014CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour or part thereof	1 967,42	2 104,35	2 420,00	2 780,00	3 200,00
FIRE0015CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour or part thereof	1 539,59	1 643,48	1 890,00	2 170,00	2 500,00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0016CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	4 791,00	5 130,44	5 900,00	6 790,00	7 810,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0017CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge per hour or part thereof	2 456,01	2 626,09	3 020,00	3 470,00	3 990,00
FIRE0018CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge per hour or part thereof	1 016,35	1 086,96	1 250,00	1 440,00	1 660,00
	For the attendance of firefighter's protection duty at a building used for any public service within the municipal area.					
FIRE0025CC	Per inspection of premises, including safety exits, equipment and appliances, when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:	252,08	269,57	310,00	360,00	410,00
	Per event or performance					
FIRE0040CC	(a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter	837,58	895,66	1 030,00	1 180,00	1 360,00
FIRE0041CC	(b) Per hour or part thereof in excess of 3 hours for each firefighter	252,08	269,57	310,00	360,00	410,00
	For the ffg. Fire Safety & Miscellaneous Services charges payable shall be issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate					
FIRE0028CC	Issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate	649,78	695,66	800,00	920,00	1 060,00
				-	-	-
FIRE0029CC	Aplication for fire safety compliance inspection and issuing of a Compliance Certificate - per hour/part thereof (Additional inspections may be required if premises should be found non-compliant on initial inspection attracting a standard charge)	651,79	695,66	800,00	920,00	1 060,00
FIRE0044CC	Population Certification 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are required to have a population certification, the account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver NB: It is compulsory for all night clubs to be in possession of a population certificate	612,12	652,18	750,00	860,00	990,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0045CC	Venue approval-pyrotechnic display 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are to host the proposed pyrotechnic display it is to be inspected prior to an approving letter being issued. The fee charge is to be levied against event organizers and the cost shall include the letter of compliance for the venue	499,14	652,18	750,00	860,00	990,00
FIRE0046CC	Inspection - event venues 30 minutes or part thereof - A venue is to be used for the staging of an event and is to be levied against organizers.	612,62	652,18	750,00	860,00	990,00
FIRE0048CC	Burning permits per application - Permission is to be sought for the burning of material in conjunction with EMACC	612,61	652,18	750,00	860,00	990,00
FIRE0049CC	Venue approval: Fireworks sale per application - Inspection of premises selling or storing fireworks	612,62	652,18	750,00	860,00	990,00
	Providing a certified copy of an incident report					
FIRE0019CC	Providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy	274,68	295,66	340,00	390,00	450,00
	Seizing or binding couplings to hose					
	Foam Concentrate used at incident		Cost + 10% surcharge			
	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof					
FIRE0024CC	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof	530,26	565,22	650,00	750,00	860,00
	The charges payable for firefighting and fire prevention courses					
FIRE0085CC	Firefighter One Course - per person	16 741,15	17 913,05	20 600,00	23 690,00	27 240,00
FIRE0086CC	Firefighter Two Course - per person	8 028,86	8 591,31	9 880,00	11 360,00	13 060,00
FIRE0087CC	Firefighter One and Two Course - per person	21 468,39	22 973,92	26 420,00	30 380,00	34 940,00
FIRE0088CC	Fire Fighter 1 Challenge	1 037,94	1 113,05	1 280,00	1 470,00	1 690,00
FIRE0089CC	Three day course	1 107,74	1 182,61	1 360,00	1 560,00	1 790,00
	Full day course					
FIRE0031CC	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)	937,01	1 000,00	1 150,00	1 320,00	1 520,00
FIRE0050CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (1 and 2 days)	843,11	904,35	1 040,00	1 200,00	1 380,00
FIRE0051CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (1 and 2 days)	749,70	800,00	920,00	1 060,00	1 220,00
FIRE0052CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (1 and 2 days)	656,81	704,35	810,00	930,00	1 070,00
FIRE0053CC	Full day course - per person per day (3 and 4 days)	843,11	904,35	1 040,00	1 200,00	1 380,00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0054CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (3 and 4 days)	758,75	808,70	930,00	1 070,00	1 230,00
FIRE0055CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (3 and 4 days)	676,90	721,74	830,00	950,00	1 090,00
FIRE0056CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (3 and 4 days)	590,53	634,79	730,00	840,00	970,00
FIRE0057CC	Full day course - per person per day (5 days)	690,46	739,14	850,00	980,00	1 130,00
FIRE0058CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (5 days	621,16	660,87	760,00	870,00	1 000,00
FIRE0059CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (5 days	552,36	591,31	680,00	780,00	900,00
FIRE0060CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (5 days	483,06	513,05	590,00	680,00	780,00
	Two week course					
FIRE0061CC	Two week course - per person	6 693,65	7 165,22	8 240,00	9 480,00	10 900,00
FIRE0062CC	Two week course - per person x 5	6 024,28	6 443,48	7 410,00	8 520,00	9 800,00
FIRE0063CC	Two week course - per person x 10	5 354,41	5 730,44	6 590,00	7 580,00	8 720,00
FIRE0064CC	Two week course - per person x 15	4 685,55	5 017,40	5 770,00	6 640,00	7 640,00
	Three week course					
FIRE0065CC	Three week course - per person	9 730,14	10 408,70	11 970,00	13 770,00	15 840,00
FIRE0066CC	Three week course - per person x 5	8 778,07	9 391,31	10 800,00	12 420,00	14 280,00
FIRE0067CC	Three week course - per person x 10	7 783,31	8 330,44	9 580,00	11 020,00	12 670,00
FIRE0068CC	Three week course - per person x 15	6 810,65	7 286,96	8 380,00	9 640,00	11 090,00
	Four hour courses					
FIRE0032CC	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)	767,29	817,40	940,00	1 080,00	1 240,00
FIRE0069CC	Four hour courses - per person x 5 per day	690,45	739,14	850,00	980,00	1 130,00
FIRE0070CC	Four hour courses - per person x 10 per day	613,62	660,87	760,00	870,00	1 000,00
FIRE0071CC	Four hour courses - per person x 15 per day	536,80	573,92	660,00	760,00	870,00
	Two hour courses					
FIRE0033CC	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)	531,27	565,22	650,00	750,00	860,00
FIRE0072CC	Two hour courses - per person x 5 per course	478,55	513,05	590,00	680,00	780,00
FIRE0073CC	Two hour courses - per person x 10 per course	425,32	452,18	520,00	600,00	690,00
FIRE0074CC	Two hour courses - per person x 15 per course	372,09	400,00	460,00	530,00	610,00
FIRE0076CC	Evacuation Drills	752,71	808,70	930,00	1 070,00	1 230,00
FIRE0077CC	Off-site Fire awareness presentation	752,71	808,70	930,00	1 070,00	1 230,00
FIRE0078CC	Rewrite costs per paper	107,46	113,05	130,00	150,00	170,00

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Fire & Emergency Services**
TARIFF :**Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0079CC	The Use to the Hot Training area and smoke room facilities	1 826,81	1 956,53	2 250,00	2 590,00	2 980,00
FIRE0080CC	Hire Lecture Room per day or part thereof	1 039,95	1 113,05	1 280,00	1 470,00	1 690,00
FIRE0081CC	Hire of Auditorium per day or part thereof	2 655,87	2 843,48	3 270,00	3 760,00	4 320,00
FIRE0082CC	Training Officer for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	590,53	634,79	730,00	840,00	970,00
FIRE0083CC	Training Instructor for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	472,52	504,35	580,00	670,00	770,00
	Course material					
FIRE0034CC	Course material	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%
FIRE0035CC	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)	115,56	121,74	140,00	160,00	180,00

Groups registered for, and recognised as, furthering the means of the mendicant and impecunious of the eThekwini Metro Area shall be entitled to a 30% discount on applicable tariffs.

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Disaster & Emergency Control Unit
TARIFF :Disaster & Emergency Control

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Fire Alarm - Emergency Control Centre					
FIRE0036CC	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Emergency Control Centre - Per Month	283,93	313,05	360,00	410,00	470,00
	CCTV Footage					
FIRE0090CC	The charge is payable by the requester of CCTV footage	206,49	226,09	260,00	300,00	350,00
	Subject to application process and approval by the Head: Disaster & Emergency Control Unit or duly authorised representative					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Services rendered by Municipal Departments					
	Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways					
RDSM0007CC	Concrete per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over the weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	761,40	761,40	875,61	919,00	974,00
RDSM0008CC	Asphalt or Bitumen - per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	353,51	353,51	406,54	427,00	453,00
	Hardening of Road Surfaces including Reinstatement of existing Road Surfaces and Entrance Driveways					
RDSM0011CC	(i) Concrete per metre square or part thereof Provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	1 334,21	1 334,21	1 534,34	1 611,00	1 708,00
	(ii) Asphalt per m² or part thereof for roads having foundations thickness of:					
RDSM0012CC	(a) 390 mm	1 407,89	1 407,89	1 619,07	1 700,00	1 802,00
RDSM0013CC	(b) 310 mm	1 007,02	1 007,02	1 158,07	1 216,00	1 289,00
RDSM0014CC	(c) 230 mm	721,93	721,93	830,22	872,00	924,00
RDSM0015CC	(d) 200 mm	596,49	596,49	685,96	720,00	763,00
RDSM0016CC	(iii) Crushed stone/gravel per m² or part thereof;	258,77	258,77	297,59	312,00	331,00
	provided that the tariff set out in sub-item (i) shall be increased by 30% and the charges in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Hardening of Entrance Driveways					
	Concrete per m² or part thereof for:					
RDSM0023CC	(a) Residential and Commercial accesses	761,40	761,40	875,61	919,00	974,00
RDSM0025CC	(b) Industrial accesses;	1 332,46	1 334,21	1 534,34	1 611,00	1 708,00
	provided that the tariffs set out in (a) and (b) above shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					
	Asphalt per m² or part thereof for:					
RDSM0026CC	(a) Residential accesses	596,49	596,49	685,96	720,00	763,00
RDSM0027CC	(b) Industrial accesses	1 007,02	1 007,02	1 158,07	1 216,00	1 289,00
RDSM0028CC	(c) Commercial accesses	721,93	721,93	830,22	872,00	924,00
	Crushed stone/gravel per m² or part thereof					
RDSM0029CC	Provided that the tariff set out in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	258,77	258,77	297,59	312,00	331,00
	Reconstruction of Kerbing and Channelling:					
RDSM0037CC	(i) Kerb only, per linear metre or part thereof	550,88	550,88	633,51	665,00	705,00
RDSM0038CC	(ii) Channel only, per linear metre or part thereof	535,09	535,09	615,35	646,00	685,00
RDSM0039CC	(iii) Kerbing and channelling, per linear metre or part thereof	935,96	935,96	1 076,35	1 130,00	1 198,00
	Provided that the tariff charges set out in sub-items (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					
	Re-siting of stormwater inlets, each	Full Charge				
RDSM0043CC	Provided that such charge be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					
	STANDARD ENGINEERING DRAWINGS					
SURV0060CC	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	100,00	105,22	121,00	127,00	133,00
SURV0061CC	**PREPARATION OF REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ETC PER HR OR PART THEREOF**	252,17	264,35	304,00	319,00	335,00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Stormwater Disposal / Railway Siding

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stormwater Disposal					
	(1) For connection of S.W. Drains and Channels to Council's system					
	- various pipes sizes.	Full cost				
	(i) up to including 100 mm connection					
RDSM0049CC	(a) for one pipeline in one trench					
RDSM0050CC	(b) for each additional pipeline in the same trench					
RDSM0051CC	(ii) 100 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer					
RDSM0052CC	(iii) 150 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer					
RDSM0053CC	(iv) 225 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	Discontinued - see above				
RDSM0054CC	(v) 300 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer					
RDSM0055CC	(vi) 375 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer					
RDSM0056CC	(vii) 450 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer					
	Railway Siding Charges					
	Railway Siding Repairs and Maintenance	Full cost				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Channel Crossings

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022) R	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023) R
	Channel Crossings					
	Various sizes	Full cost				
RDSM0001CC	Standard - per metre or part thereof	Discontinued - see above				
RDSM0002CC	Industrial - per metre or part thereof :-					
	Provided that the charges shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
RDSM0003CC	Temporary - per metre					

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF : Bus Ranks and Parking Meters

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bus Ranks & Routes					
ETAS0013CC	Application for Bus Rank Permit. "Upon the grant of an application made, the applicant shall, before the permit is issued to him, pay to the Deputy City Manager: Treasury a sum of **R955,00** in respect of each public bus;	782,61	830,43	955,00	1012,00	1073,00
ETAS0013CC	provided that when the period for which a Bus Rank Permit is issued is less than twelve months the amount payable shall be calculated at the rate of **R80,00** per month or part of a month	65,22	69,57	80,00	85,00	90,00
	Parking Meter					
ETAS0016CC	"When any vehicle shall be parked in a metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of such vehicle shall forth with deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter installed at such bay the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on such meter for the period of time during which he desires to park his vehicle in such bay and shall set the meter in operation, either by the insertion of the prescribed coin in where applicable , with the instructions appearing thereon .Thereupon the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period indicated on the parking meter, but no longer,provided that the driver or person in charge of such vehicle may, without payment, park the same during such time (if any) as may be indicated onthe parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use ". Fee **R12,00 /hr**	10,53	10,53	12,00	12,00	12,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SURVEY RECORDS					
SURV0004CC	**(aa) Inspection fee for time spent in extracting and researching records for ¼ hour or part thereof**	17,39	19,13	22,00	24,00	25,00
	(bb) Paper copies of diagrams, general plans and extracts of site, general and orthotophoto plans (inclusive of inspection fee of (aa) above.)					
SURV0160CC	(i) A0 - per copy	50,43	52,17	60,00	65,00	68,00
SURV0161CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	33,91	35,65	41,00	43,00	45,00
SURV0162CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	27,83	29,57	34,00	36,00	38,00
SURV0005CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	19,13	20,87	24,00	26,00	27,00
SURV0006CC	(v) A4 - per copy	18,26	20,00	23,00	25,00	26,00
	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS					
	(aa) Scanned Digital Copies :					
SURV0009CC	(i) Blank Compact disc	8,26	8,70	10,00	10,50	11,00
SURV0007CC	**(bb) Inspection/research fee for time spent on extracting and researching all photographic records for 1/4 hr or part thereof**	48,70	52,17	60,00	64,00	68,00
	STREET MAP BOOK					
SURV0021CC	(aa) Ethekwini Street Map Book	182,61	186,96	215,00	220,00	231,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PLAIN PAPER COPIES					
	(aa) Paper					
SURV0027CC	(i) A0 - per copy	33,04	34,78	40,00	42,00	44,00
SURV0028CC	(ii) A1- per copy	16,52	17,39	20,00	21,00	22,00
SURV0029CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	10,43	11,30	13,00	14,00	15,00
SURV0030CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	1,91	2,09	2,40	2,60	2,80
SURV0031CC	(v) A4 - per copy	0,96	1,04	1,20	1,30	1,40
	(bb) Tracing Paper					
SURV0032CC	(i) A0 - per copy	82,61	86,96	100,00	105,00	110,00
SURV0033CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	43,48	47,83	55,00	60,00	63,00
SURV0034CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	24,35	26,09	30,00	32,00	34,00
SURV0035CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	12,17	13,04	15,00	16,00	17,00
SURV0036CC	(v) A4 - per copy	7,39	7,83	9,00	9,50	10,00
	(dd) Paper Copy (Colour)					
SURV0163CC	(i) A0 - per copy	93,91	97,39	112,00	115,00	120,00
SURV0164CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	73,91	78,26	90,00	95,00	100,00
SURV0165CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	52,17	56,52	65,00	70,00	73,00
SURV0166CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	26,09	28,70	33,00	35,00	37,00
SURV0167CC	(v) A4 - per copy	15,65	16,52	19,00	20,00	21,00
	REQUEST TO CHANGE STREET ADDRESS					
SURV0042CC	(i) Amendment or addition to existing site	343,48	347,83	400,00	420,00	440,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SURVEYOR GENERAL & DEEDS OFFICE INFORMATION					
SURV0043CC	(i) Search fee	343,48	347,83	400,00	420,00	440,00
SURV0044CC	(ii) Surveyor General and /or Deeds Office Charges - as prescribed by Surveyor-General	Full cost				
	DIGITAL SPATIAL INFORMATION					
SURV0045CC	(i) Inspection/Research fee per ¼ hour or part thereof	17,39	17,39	20,00	22,00	25,00
	(ii) Digital GIS map extracts line drawings inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0050CC	(aa) A4	27,83	30,43	35,00	37,00	40,00
SURV0049CC	(bb) A3	36,52	39,13	45,00	47,00	50,00
SURV0048CC	(cc) A2	46,96	47,83	55,00	57,00	60,00
SURV0047CC	(dd) A1	78,26	82,61	95,00	97,00	100,00
SURV0046CC	(ee) A0	104,35	108,70	125,00	127,00	130,00
	(iii) Digital GIS Map extracts with photographic backdrop inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0055CC	(aa) A4	47,83	52,17	60,00	62,00	65,00
SURV0054CC	(bb) A3	60,87	65,22	75,00	77,00	80,00
SURV0053CC	(cc) A2	95,65	100,00	115,00	117,00	120,00
SURV0052CC	(dd) A1	117,39	121,74	140,00	142,00	145,00
SURV0051CC	(ee) A0	208,70	213,04	245,00	247,00	250,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	(iv) Digital extraction of CAD/shapefile cadastral information - per mb					
SURV0168CC	(aa) 0-999 KB or part thereof	191,30	195,65	225,00	227,00	230,00
SURV0168CC	Minimum charge	78,26	82,61	95,00	97,00	100,00
SURV0169CC	(bb) 1-5 megs (per meg)	147,83	152,17	175,00	177,00	180,00
SURV0170CC	(cc) more than 5 megs (per meg)	104,35	108,70	125,00	127,00	130,00
	(v) Digital images extraction of cadastral/aerial information -					
SURV0058CC	(aa) J peg -per image	82,61	86,96	100,00	102,00	105,00
SURV0059CC	(bb) Tiff per image 1 - 10 per tiff	117,39	121,74	140,00	142,00	145,00
SURV0171CC	(cc) 10 - 50 per tiff	100,00	104,35	120,00	122,00	125,00
SURV0172CC	(dd) more than 50 per tiff	78,26	82,61	95,00	97,00	100,00
	STANDARD ENGINEERING DRAWINGS					
SURV0060CC	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	100,00	TRANSFERRED TO COASTAL STORMWATER AND CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT			
SURV0061CC	**PREPARATION OF REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ETC PER HR OR PART THEREOF**	252,17	TRANSFERRED TO COASTAL STORMWATER AND CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT			

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	LAMINATIONS					
SURV0063CC	(i) per A4	9,57	10,43	12,00	13,00	14,00
SURV0173CC	per A3	14,78	15,65	18,00	19,00	20,00
SURV0174CC	per A2	30,43	31,30	36,00	37,00	38,00
SURV0175CC	per A1	60,87	65,22	75,00	77,00	80,00
SURV0176CC	per A0	100,00	104,35	120,00	122,00	125,00
SURV0064CC	(ii) Hand lamination per metre square or part thereof	56,52	60,87	70,00	72,00	75,00
	Students receive 50% discount on all tariffs on producing student card	As Applicable				
	NGO/Inter-governmental Departments receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of the relevant registration					
	South African Police Services receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of an official letter from parastatal					
	CERTIFICATES					
SURV0177CC	i) Long Service and Retirement Certificates	56,52	56,52	65,00	67,00	72,00
SURV0178CC	ii) Long Service and Retirement Certificates with frame	113,04	117,39	135,00	137,00	147,00
SURV0179CC	iii) Certificate Framing only	56,52	60,87	70,00	70,00	75,00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	DIGITAL SCANNING & WRITING TO CD/USB					
	(aa) Scanning fees Only (Black & White)					
SURV0071CC	(i) per A4	10,00	10,43	12,00	13,00	14,00
SURV0072CC	(ii) per A3	19,57	20,87	24,00	25,00	26,00
SURV0073CC	(iii) per A2	28,26	30,43	35,00	36,00	37,00
SURV0074CC	(iv) per A1	37,39	39,13	45,00	46,00	47,00
SURV0075CC	(v) per A0	46,96	47,83	55,00	56,00	57,00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :Municipal Parking Ground

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Municipal Parking Ground					
	First Schedule					
	Parking accommodation in any municipal parking ground established by the Council may be used in terms of section 75 A of the Municipal Systems Act for the parking of motor vehicles on payment of the fees specified hereunder for the period specified hereunder. In the case of metered parking bays the fee shall be paid by depositing prescribed coins of the specified kind in the parking meter installed thereat					
	Tariff/Parking Fee Metred Areas and on Aread Controlled By:					
	Parking Coupon Vending Machnes					
ETAS0022CC	Hourly Rate	10,53	10,53	12,00	12,00	12,00
ETAS0023CC	All day Parking per day	52,17	55,65	64,00	68,00	72,00
ETAS0024CC	Monthly Parking per Month	260,87	276,52	318,00	340,00	360,00
	Schedule 1					
	Metered					
ETAS0016CC	Fee per hour for pay and display machines on streets	10,53	10,53	12,00	12,00	12,00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :General - Other

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Vat Exempt (2019/2020)	Tariff Vat Exempt (2020/2021)	Tariff Vat Exempt (2021/2022)	Tariff Vat Exempt (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R
ETAS0026CC	Copies of Accident reports	120,00	120,00	120,00	120,00
ETAS0020CC	Sale of Traffic Count Data	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
ETAS0002CC	Private Jobbing - Traffic Signals	Full cost			
ETAS0019CC	Private Jobbing - Special Direction Sign	Full cost			

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stonebridge - 301					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	496,24	R 545.87	R 627.75	R 690.52	R 759.58
	Rainham - 303					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	483,46	531,80	611,57	672,73	740,00
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	535,32	588,85	677,18	744,90	819,38
	Greenbury - 305					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	518,83	570,71	656,31	721,95	794,14
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	497,10	527,01	606,06	666,67	733,34
	Greenbury - 306					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	748,31	823,14	946,61	1 041,27	1 145,39
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	422,01	464,21	533,84	587,23	645,95
	(iii) 1 rooms + kitcken	329,56	362,52	416,90	458,59	504,45
	Greenbury - 307					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	659,74	725,71	834,56	918,02	1 009,82
	Clayfield - 308					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	1 050,34	1 155,37	1 328,67	1 461,54	1 607,70
	Clayfield - 309					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	443,39	487,73	560,89	616,98	678,68

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Redfern - 310					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	256,65	282,32	324,67	357,13	392,85
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	775,70	853,27	981,26	1 079,39	1 187,33
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	498,91	548,80	631,12	694,23	763,65
	(iii) 4 rooms + kitcken	479,10	527,01	606,06	666,67	733,34
	Redfern - 311					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	908,28	999,10	1 148,97	1 263,87	1 390,25
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	495,84	545,43	627,24	689,97	758,96
	Whetstone - 312					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	438,50	482,35	554,70	610,17	671,19
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	495,84	545,43	627,24	689,97	758,96
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitcken	615,80	677,38	778,99	856,88	942,57
	Whetstone - 313					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	483,45	531,80	611,57	672,72	739,99
	Westham - 314					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	642,18	706,40	812,36	893,60	982,96
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	479,10	527,01	606,06	666,67	733,34
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitcken	585,63	644,19	740,82	814,90	896,39
	(iv) 3 rooms + kitcken	518,83	570,71	656,31	721,95	794,14
	Rydalvale - 316					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	505,44	555,99	639,38	703,32	773,65
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	577,41	635,15	730,42	803,46	883,81

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Housing**
TARIFF	**:Rental Housing**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Rydalvale - 317					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	928,46	1 021,31	1 174,51	1 291,96	1 421,15
	Clayfield - 318					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	412,16	453,38	521,39	573,52	630,88
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	514,50	565,95	650,84	715,93	787,52
	Longcroft - 320					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	831,83	915,01	1 052,26	1 157,49	1 273,24
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	670,05	737,06	847,62	932,38	1 025,62
	Eastbury - 323					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	425,79	468,37	538,63	592,38	651,74
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	600,70	660,77	759,89	835,88	919,47
	Rockford - 325					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	994,30	1 093,73	1 257,79	1 383,57	1 521,93
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	577,41	635,15	730,42	803,46	883,81
	Stanmore - 327					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	412,16	453,38	521,39	573,52	630,88
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	883,33	971,67	1 117,42	1 229,16	1 352,08
	Lenham - 329					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	412,22	453,38	521,39	573,52	630,88
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	518,83	570,71	656,31	721,95	794,14

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sunford - 331					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	412,16	453,38	521,39	573,52	630,88
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	422,01	464,21	533,84	587,23	645,95
	Grove End - 333					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	438,50	482,35	554,70	610,17	671,19
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	695,13	764,64	879,34	967,28	1 064,00
	Northcroft - 335					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	412,16	453,38	521,39	573,52	630,88
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	710,90	781,99	899,29	989,22	1 088,14
	Caneside - 339					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	965,39	1 061,93	1 221,22	1 343,34	1 477,68
	Foresthaven - 347					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	422,01	464,21	533,84	587,23	645,95
	Palmview - 349					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	514,50	565,95	650,84	715,93	787,52
	Shastri Park - 365					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	528,13	580,94	668,09	639,04	808,38
	Belvedere - 419					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	314,06	345,47	397,29	437,02	480,72

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Housing**
TARIFF	**:Rental Housing**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	L.C.Katherine St - 421					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	162,00	178,20	204,93	225,42	247,96
	New Pension - 422					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	313,18	344,50	396,18	435,79	479,37
	Westbrook Retire - 423					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	1 199,02	1 318,92	1 516,76	1 668,43	1 835,28
	Mt View - 426					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	62,25	68,48	78,75	86,63	95,29
	Sneddons Drift - 430					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	314,06	345,47	397,29	437,02	480,72
	Flamingo Heights - 430					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	227,32	250,05	287,56	316,31	347,94
	Bayview - 112					
	(i) 1 room + kitcken	387,54	426,29	490,23	539,26	593,18
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	498,93	548,82	631,15	694,26	763,69
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	610,82	671,90	772,69	849,96	934,95
	Westcliff - 119					
	(i) 1 room + kitcken	390,06	429,07	493,43	542,77	597,04
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	518,31	570,14	655,66	721,22	793,35
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	634,34	697,78	802,44	882,69	970,96

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bayview - 160					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	493,18	542,50	623,88	686,27	754,89
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	599,31	659,24	758,12	833,94	917,33
	Arundel Gardens - 161					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	712,84	784,13	901,74	991,92	1 043,67
	(ii) 7 rooms + kitcken	1 295,86	1 425,44	1 639,26	1 803,19	1 983,50
	Woodhurst - 167					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	668,21	735,03	845,28	929,81	1 022,79
	Merebank - 168					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	1 058,83	1 164,17	1 338,79	1 472,67	1 619,94
	(ii) SSE-A	864,88	951,37	1 094,07	1 203,48	1 323,83
	(iii) SSE-B	700,79	770,87	886,50	975,14	1 072,66
	Merewent - 169					
	(i) CIN-24	628,98	691,88	795,66	875,23	962,75
	Crosmoor - 170					
	(i) CIN-19	601,69	661,86	761,14	837,26	920,98
	(ii) CIN-20	497,51	547,26	629,35	692,29	761,51
	(iii) CIN-24	628,15	690,96	794,61	874,07	961,47
	Merewent - 173					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	582,57	640,82	736,95	810,64	891,70
	Merewent - 174					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	630,33	693,37	797,37	877,11	964,82

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Merewent - 178					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	679,54	747,49	859,62	945,58	1 040,14
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	574,84	632,32	727,17	799,89	879,88
	(iii) 1 room + kitcken	452,99	498,29	573,03	630,33	693,37
	Umkomaas - 490					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	361,08	397,19	456,77	502,45	552,69
	Lamontville					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	63,76	70,14	80,66	88,73	97,60
	Rented Houses - 186					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	378,64	416,50	478,97	526,87	579,56
	Isipingo - (450-480)					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	754,82	830,30	954,84	1 050,33	1 155,36
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	794,09	873,50	1 004,52	1 104,97	1 215,47
	(iii) 4 room + kitcken	891,78	980,96	1 128,11	1 240,92	1 365,01
	(iv) 5 room + kitcken	704,23	774,66	890,86	979,94	1 077,94
	Newlands - 402					
	(i) DP4A	496,26	545,89	627,77	690,54	759,60
	(ii) DP5A	483,46	531,80	611,57	672,73	740,00
	(iii) F3A	256,65	282,32	324,66	357,13	392,84
	(iv) F4A	577,41	635,15	730,43	803,47	883,82
	Newlands - 404					
	(i) F4A	575,57	633,13	728,09	800,90	880,99
	(ii) F4B	775,71	853,28	981,27	1 079,40	1 187,34

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Newlands - 406					
	(i) DP4C	505,44	555,98	639,38	703,31	773,64
	(ii) F4B	775,71	853,28	981,27	1 079,40	1 187,34
	Eland House - 144					
	Candella - 496					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	2 478,43	2 726,27	3 135,21	3 448,73	3 793,61
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	1 858,82	2 044,70	2 351,41	2 586,55	2 845,20
	Mariannridge - 447					
	(i) MRF02	157,96	173,75	199,82	219,80	241,78
	Verulam Daycare - 427					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	644,24	708,66	814,96	896,45	986,10
	Trenance Park Ph1 - 431					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	756,13	831,75	956,51	1 052,16	1 157,38
	Trenance Park Ph2 - 432					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	131,66	144,83	166,55	183,20	201,52
	Canelands - 433					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	295,72	325,29	374,09	411,50	452,65
	Donnelly Road					
	(i) 1 room	797,20	876,92	1 008,46	1 109,31	1 220,24
	Landsdowne - 179					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	1 018,84	1 120,72	1 288,83	1 417,72	1 559,49
	Kenneth Gardens - 032					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 988,72	2 187,59	2 515,73	2 767,31	3 044,04
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 637,78	1 801,55	2 071,79	2 278,97	2 506,86
	Marloth Gardens - 033					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	2 378,67	2 616,54	3 009,02	3 309,93	3 640,92
	Kirkwood Gardens - 028					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 962,73	2 159,00	2 482,85	2 731,14	3 004,25
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 546,80	1 701,48	1 956,70	2 152,37	2 367,61
	Old Umbilo - 030					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	1 546,80	1 701,48	1 956,70	2 152,37	2 367,61
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	2 157,60	2 373,36	2 729,36	3 002,30	3 302,53
	Westgate Gardens - 034					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 988,72	2 187,59	2 515,73	2 767,31	3 044,04
	Chesterville					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	45,66	50,22	57,76	63,53	69,89

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Housing Administration

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
HSAD0008CC	Sub - Letting Fees	200,00	212,18	244,00	251,33	258,88
HSAD0009CC	Cancellation of Sale	368,42	390,85	449,48	462,97	476,85
HSAD0010CC	Administration Fee - Debtors Administration	87,72	87,72	100,88	100,00	100,00
HSAD0011CC	Housing Administration Fee	209,20	219,66	260,19	268,00	276,03

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

	ENERGY PRESENT	SERVICE CHARGE	ENERGY PROPOSED	SERVICE PROPOSED	ENERGY INCL. VAT	SERVICE INCL.VAT
	CENTS/KWH	RANDS - PRESENT	CENTS/KWH	RANDS	CENTS/KWH	RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	193,58	253,30	205,62	269,05	236,46	309,41
SCALE 2 BASIC	83,72		88,92		102,26	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	199,03	261,81	211,62	278,10	243,12	319,81
SCALE 2 PEAK	282,74		300,55		345,37	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	83,72	261,81	88,92	278,10	102,26	319,81
SCALE 3	171,43		182,09		209,40	
SCALE 4	171,43		182,09		209,40	
SCALE 5/6/7	199,23	249,41	211,62	264,92	243,37	304,66
SCALE 8	171,43		182,09		209,40	
SCALE 9	171,43		182,09		209,40	
SCALE 10	214,93		228,30		262,55	
SCALE 11	214,93		228,30		262,55	
SCALE 12	111,40		118,33		136,07	
SCALE 13	171,43		182,09		209,40	
SCALE 14	214,93		228,30		262,55	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1424,91	1 513,54	1 740,57
Max Demand -R/KVA	390,62	211,62	243,37
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	84,26	89,50	102,93
ENERGY (c/kWh)	83,51	88,71	102,02

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	323,88
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	104,38
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	60,76
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	111,67
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	79,67
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	53,81
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96,65
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31,75
Service Charge	4500,00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	346,23
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	111,58
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	64,95
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	119,38
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	85,17
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	57,52
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	102,66
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	33,72
Service Charge	4779,90
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	335,68	167,95	81,82	165,61	133,23	77,50
Service Charge	355,47					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	71,64					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	356,56	178,40	86,91	175,91	141,52	82,32
Service Charge	377,58					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	76,10					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	251,22	125,51	92,95
Service Charge	135,31		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	266,84	133,31	98,74
Service Charge	143,73		

RESIDENTIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	171,43	197,14

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	84,43

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	71,09	81,75

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	182,09	209,40

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	90,26
	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	15,56	17,90

BUSINESS NET BILLING TARIFF

Current business embedded generation

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

Y EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	193,58	222,61

Y IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	62,91

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	70,50	81,08

Proposed business embedded generation

Y EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	205,62	236,46

Y IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	67,25

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	25,29	29,08

INDUSTRIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current industrial embedded generation	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	323,88	104,38	60,76	111,67	79,67	53,81

Ancilliary Network Access Charge	
Voltage	R/Kva
132 kV	2,42
33 kV	3,22
11 kV	11,22
6.6 kV	12,43
400 V	24,13

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

Proposed industrial embedded generation	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	346,23	111,58	64,95	119,38	85,17	57,52

Ancilliary Network Access Charge	
Voltage	R/kVA(exc. VAT)
132 kV	1,84
33 kV	2,40
11 kV	8,50
6.6 kV	10,56
400 V	18,04

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2021/20212

	ENERGY PRESENT	SERVICE CHARGE	ENERGY PROPOSED	SERVICE PROPOSED	ENERGY INCL. VAT	SERVICE INCL.VAT
	CENTS/KWH	RANDS - PRESENT	CENTS/KWH	RANDS	CENTS/KWH	RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	205,62	269,05	221,04	289,23	254,20	332,61
SCALE 2 BASIC	88,92		95,59		109,93	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	211,62	278,10	227,49	298,96	261,61	343,80
SCALE 2 PEAK	300,55		323,09		371,55	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	88,92	278,10	95,59	298,96	109,93	343,80
SCALE 3	182,09		195,75		225,11	
SCALE 4	182,09		195,75		225,11	
SCALE 5/6/7	211,62	264,92	227,49	284,79	261,61	327,51
SCALE 8	182,09		195,75		225,11	
SCALE 9	182,09		195,75		225,11	
SCALE 10	228,30		245,42		282,23	
SCALE 11	228,30		245,42		282,23	
SCALE 12	118,33		127,20		146,28	
SCALE 13	182,09		195,75		197,14	
SCALE 14	228,30		245,42		282,23	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1513,54	1 627,06	1 871,11
Max Demand -R/KVA	211,62	227,49	261,62
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	89,50	96,21	110,64
ENERGY (c/kWh)	88,71	95,36	109,67

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2021/20212

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	346,23
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	111,58
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	64,95
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	119,38
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	85,17
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	57,52
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	102,66
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	33,72
Service Charge	4779,90
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	372,20
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	119,95
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	69,82
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	128,33
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	91,56
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	61,83
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	110,36
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	36,25
Service Charge	5138,39
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
Current Commercial TOU	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	356,56	178,40	86,91	175,91	141,52	82,32
Service Charge	377,58					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	76,10					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
Proposed Commercial TOU	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	383,30	191,78	93,43	189,10	152,13	88,49
Service Charge	405,90					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	81,81					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2021/20212

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	266,84	133,31	98,74
Service Charge	143,73		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	286,85	143,31	106,15
Service Charge	154,51		

RESIDENTIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	182,09	209,40

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	90,26

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	15,56	81,75

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	195,75	225,11

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	97,03

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	16,73	19,24

BUSINESS NET BILLING TARIFF

Current business embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	205,62	236,46

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	67,25

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	25,29	81,08

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2021/20212

Proposed business embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	221,04	254,20

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric		
Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	72,29

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	27,19	31,26

INDUSTRIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current industrial embedded generation	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	346,23	111,58	64,95	119,38	85,17	57,52

Ancilliary Network Access Charge	
Voltage	R/Kva
132 kV	1,84
33 kV	2,40
11 kV	8,50
6.6 kV	10,56
400 V	18,04

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

Proposed industrial embedded generation	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	372,20	119,95	69,82	128,33	91,56	61,83

Ancilliary Network Access Charge	
Voltage	R/kVA(exc. VAT)
132 kV	1,98
33 kV	2,58
11 kV	9,14
6.6 kV	11,35
400 V	19,39

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2022/2023

	ENERGY PRESENT	SERVICE CHARGE	ENERGY PROPOSED	SERVICE PROPOSED	ENERGY INCL. VAT	SERVICE INCL.VAT
	CENTS/KWH	RANDS - PRESENT	CENTS/KWH	RANDS	CENTS/KWH	RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	221,04	224,02	239,15	240,82	275,02	276,94
SCALE 2 BASIC	95,59		103,43		118,94	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	227,49	231,55	245,88	248,92	282,76	286,25
SCALE 2 PEAK	323,09		349,29		401,68	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	95,59	231,55	103,43	248,92	118,94	286,25
SCALE 3	195,75		211,78		243,55	
SCALE 4	195,75		211,78		243,55	
SCALE 5/6/7	227,49	220,58	248,20	237,12	285,43	272,69
SCALE 8	195,75		211,78		243,55	
SCALE 9	195,75		211,78		243,55	
SCALE 10	245,42		265,52		305,35	
SCALE 11	245,42		265,52		305,35	
SCALE 12	127,20		137,62		158,26	
SCALE 13	195,75		211,78		197,14	
SCALE 14	245,42		265,52		305,35	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1627,06	1 749,08	2 011,45
Max Demand -R/KVA	227,49	244,55	281,24
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	96,21	103,43	118,94
ENERGY (c/kWh)	95,36	102,52	117,89

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2022/2023

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	372,20
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	119,95
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	69,82
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	128,33
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	91,56
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	61,83
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	110,36
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	36,25
Service Charge	5138,39
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	400,11
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	128,94
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	75,06
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	137,96
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	98,42
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	66,47
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	118,64
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	38,97
Service Charge	5523,77
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	383,30	191,78	93,43	189,10	152,13	88,49
Service Charge	405,90					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	81,81					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	412,05	206,16	100,44	203,29	163,54	95,13
Service Charge	436,34					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	87,94					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2022/2023

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	286,85	143,31	106,15
Service Charge	154,51		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	308,37	154,06	114,11
Service Charge	166,10		

RESIDENTIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	195,75	225,11

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	97,03

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	16,73	19,24

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	210,43	241,99

Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	104,31

Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	17,98	20,68

BUSINESS NET BILLING TARIFF

Current business embedded generation

GY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2022/2023

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	221,04	254,20

GY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric		
Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	72,29

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	27,19	81,08

Proposed business embedded generation

GY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	237,62	273,26

GY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric		
Description of charge		c/Kwh
Energy rate	EXPORT	77,72

	R/Kva	incl Vat
Network Access Charge (Based on Inverter Size)	29,23	33,61

INDUSTRIAL NET BILLING TARIFF

Current industrial embedded generation	**High Season (c/kWh)**			**Low Season (c/kWh)**		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	372,20	119,95	69,82	128,33	91,56	61,83

Ancilliary Network Access Charge	
Voltage	R/Kva
132 kV	1,98
33 kV	2,58
11 kV	9,14
6.6 kV	11,35
400 V	19,39

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

Proposed industrial embedded generation	**High Season (c/kWh)**			**Low Season (c/kWh)**		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
	400,11	128,94	75,06	137,96	98,42	66,47

Ancilliary Network Access Charge

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2022/2023

Voltage	R/kVA(exc. VAT)
132 kV	2,13
33 kV	2,77
11 kV	9,82
6.6 kV	12,20
400 V	20,85

Anciallary Network Access Charge is charged based on the Inverter size in Kva

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21

NOTE : Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years

*Indicates the numbering as referenced to the First Schedule in the eThekwini Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws. The First Schedule is now replaced by this document, Schedule of Connection Fees and Charges.

Item no.		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT(R)	Total Rate(R)
1	A **Connection Fee**, subject to Section 2(3) of the Electricity Supply Bylaws;			
1,1	For a single phase (230V) 40A subsidised connection where the electricity is to be purchased on a Scale 9 or Scale 11 energy tariff of the Second Schedule: ***1(a)***			
1.1.1	With a small power distribution unit	**263,48**	**39,52**	**303,00**
1.1.2	Without a small power distribution unit	**132,17**	**19,83**	**152,00**
1.1.3	**Electrification program for Informal Settlements** Connections will only be approved in accordance with the policy guidelines as issued by the Department of Energy For a single phase (230V) 20A subsidised connection supplied to an informal dwelling, where electricity is to be purchased on a prepayment energy tariff of the Second Schedule: Registration of the meter is required upon installation.	**No charge in instances where all subsidy conditions are complied with.**		
NOTE 1	The Engineer may for technical reasons decide to use underground cable.			
NOTE 2	There may be additional charges at the rates prescribed in Item 2 hereof for any supply mains extensions made in excess of one pole and one span; but excluding any poles and spans used for road crossings.			
1,2	For connections other than to those referred to in Item 1.1 a charge consisting of a Basic Component, a Supply Mains Component, a Service Mains Component and a Metering Component shall apply: ***1(b)***			
1.2.1	A **Basic Component** as follows: ***(b)(i)***			
	Due to the shortage of electricity and constrained electrical network, customers must ensure that the connection capacity requested has been calculated whilst implementing the latest energy efficiency standards.			
1.2.1.1	For single phase 230V connections up to 80A	**9 752,17**	**1 462,83**	**11 215,00**
1.2.1.2	For three phase 400V connections ***1(b)(i)(B)iv***			
a)	Up to 80A	**18 808,70**	**2 821,30**	**21 630,00**
b)	81A to 100A	**35 008,70**	**5 251,30**	**40 260,00**
c)	101A to 120A	**72 321,74**	**10 848,26**	**83 170,00**
d)	121A to 150A	**89 356,52**	**13 403,48**	**102 760,00**
e)	151A to 200A	**154 200,00**	**23 130,00**	**177 330,00**
f)	201A to 250A	**192 400,00**	**28 860,00**	**221 260,00**
g)	251A to 300A	**229 869,57**	**34 480,43**	**264 350,00**
h)	301A to 400A	**309 773,91**	**46 466,09**	**356 240,00**
i)	401A to 500A	**384 113,04**	**57 616,96**	**441 730,00**
j)	501A to 800A	**555 571,30**	**83 335,70**	**638 907,00**
k)	801A to1200A	**564 034,78**	**84 605,22**	**648 640,00**
l)	1201A to 1600A	**703 558,26**	**105 533,74**	**809 092,00**
m)	1601A to 2400A	**978 100,00**	**146 715,00**	**1 124 815,00**
n)	2401A to 3000A	**1 370 251,30**	**205 537,70**	**1 575 789,00**
1.2.1.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000kVA:(8 000 kVA available at Engineers discretion)			
a)	A cost per connection of:	**330 584,35**	**49 587,65**	**380 172,00**
	Plus			
b)	A cost per kVA of requested capacity of:	**204,35**	**30,65**	**235,00**

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21

1.2.1.4	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where the requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: the supply main extension; the required switch-panels at the major substation; switchgear at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
1.2.1.5	For 132 000V connections :			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: 132 000V switch-panels at the 275kV/132kV substation; 132 000V switchgear installed at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.			
	a. Where requested by the Engineer, customers are required to provide brick substations to the Engineer's specification.			
NOTE 3	b. Mini-substations up to requested capacity of 500kVA may be supplied at the Engineers discretion in residential areas only. c. The customer shall ensure that all substations shall be positioned with direct public road access. Only in exceptional circumstances shall the engineer approve otherwise.			
1.2.1.6	**Substation Rebate**			
	Where the Engineer requires the applicant to provide a brick substation to feed or from which it is intended to feed other customers, a reduction shall be applied to the Basic component of the connection charge as follows:			
a)	Rebate for a brick substation:	**46 630,43**	**6 994,57**	**53 625,00**
b)	Rebate for a distributor substation:	**93 247,83**	**13 987,17**	**107 235,00**
1.2.1.7	**Substation Trench Covers** (per sq. meter)	**1 446,96**	**217,04**	**1 664,00**
1.2.1.8	For Connections within a Township where a Developer has paid for the Supply Mains, Internal Reticulation and Transformation within:			
a)	A charge per single phase 230V connection:	**2 800,00**	**420,00**	**3 220,00**
b)	A charge per three phase 80A 400V connection:	**5 547,83**	**832,17**	**6 380,00**
1.2.2	**A Metering Component** as follows: ***(b)(ii) / 1(b)(ii)***			
1.2.2.1	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (connected via pilot wire) up to 60A.	**1 730,43**	**259,57**	**1 990,00**
1.2.2.1a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI)	**582,61**	**87,39**	**670,00**
1.2.2.2	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 60A.	**2 269,57**	**340,43**	**2 610,00**
1.2.2.2a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI) – Wireless	**826,09**	**123,91**	**950,00**
1.2.2.3	For a small power distribution unit :	**600,00**	**90,00**	**690,00**
1.2.2.4	For each single phase meter up to 80A:	**1 017,39**	**152,61**	**1 170,00**
1.2.2.5	For each three phase electronic meter up to 120A:	**4 756,52**	**713,48**	**5 470,00**
1.2.2.6	For each set of energy and demand meters suitable per feed:(bulk tariffs)	**13 217,39**	**1 982,61**	**15 200,00**
1.2.2.7	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for Scale 1 tariff greater than 120A) - Excluding communication modem	**4 913,04**	**736,96**	**5 650,00**
1.2.2.8	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for CTOU tariff)	**7 808,70**	**1 171,30**	**8 980,00**
1.2.2.9	For Low Voltage current transformer not exceeding 1500A (each) :	**448,70**	**67,30**	**516,00**
1.2.2.10	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 1500A but not exceeding 2000A (each):	**526,96**	**79,04**	**606,00**
1.2.2.11	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 2000A but not exceeding 3000A (each):	**770,43**	**115,57**	**886,00**
1.2.2.12	For Reprogramming of existing electronic meter for tariff change:	**713,04**	**106,96**	**820,00**
1.2.2.13	For each three phase electronic meter (multi-rate) up to 160A: (Excluding communication modem)	**11 852,17**	**1 777,83**	**13 630,00**
1.2.2.14	For each split three phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 100A	**4 278,26**	**641,74**	**4 920,00**
1.2.2.14a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI) - three phase wireless	**1 330,43**	**199,57**	**1 530,00**
1.2.2.15	For each single phase renewable energy meter:	**3 043,48**	**456,52**	**3 500,00**
1.2.2.16	For each three phase renewable energy meter:	**4 782,61**	**717,39**	**5 500,00**
1.2.2.17	For each three phase renewable energy (5A) electronic meter:	**7 391,30**	**1 108,70**	**8 500,00**
1.2.2.18	For each existing meter reprogrammed for renewable energy:	**713,04**	**106,96**	**820,00**
NOTE 4	Where adequate communication to the keypad is not available via the airdac communication pilot wire for pre-payment metering systems, the customer shall provide and install the necessary communication pilot wires.			
NOTE 5	Current Transformers are required for supplies greater than 120A			
NOTE 6	Where a meter is recovered, a rebate as determined by the Engineer is to be applied to the replacement meter. The rebate, however, shall not exceed the cost of the replacement meter.			
NOTE 7	A change in tariff may require a change in meter.			

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21**				
NOTE 8	The type of meter installed shall be at the discretion of the Engineer.				
1.2.3	A **Service Mains Component** as follows: ***(b)(iii)***				
1.2.3.1	Any dedicated cables feeding into a customer's premises. For new 230V connections up to 80A: A charge for any dedicated cables or lines from meter point to point on the lateral boundary closest to the pole or consumer distribution unit, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
1.2.3.2	For all connections other than 230V connections, any dedicated cables or lines, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
1.2.4	A **Supply Mains Component**, for any mains extension, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule unless a R/kVA*km is specified:				
1.2.4.1	For all 230V or 400V connections up to 150A (100kVA): A proportionate share of the cost of LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, in excess of 20 metres per customer if fed by cable, or 1 span per customer if fed by overhead line. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions in excess of 200 metres per substation for a requested capacity of up to 150A, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
1.2.4.2	For all 400V connections above 150A: LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, charged according to the installation that would have been sufficient for the requested capacity. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions excluding the first 50 metres of cable per substation laid in the road reserve or public property, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
1.2.4.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 8000kVA: A R/kVA*km cost for MV supply mains based on the requested capacity and the length of the MV cable from the source 132kV/11kV (or 33kV/11kV) substation, of:	**103,48**	**15,52**	**119,00**	
1.2.4.4	For connections where requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA:				
a)	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for any supply mains extensions and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.				
b)	A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate determined by the Engineer using actual costs, the length of the 11 000V or 33 000V supply mains from the source 132kV/11kV or 132kV/33kV substation, and the requested capacity.				
NOTE 9	The 33kV network is being phased out and supply at 33kV is no longer available to new consumers connecting to the grid. Connections will only be considered in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the engineer.				
1.2.4.5	For 132 000V connections: A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate as determined by the Engineer using actual costs; the length of 132 000V supply mains from the source 275kV/132kV substation or 132kV switchyard, and the requested capacity.				
NOTE 10	Where the Engineer has agreed to a second connection, and where the premises have not been allocated as an informal settlement, a full connection fee (all four components) will be charged for.				
NOTE 11	Where a connection can be supplied from an existing meter-room that has adequate capacity that has been paid for, only the Metering Component will be charged for. Only applicable were upstream network costs have already been recovered.				
2	**Supply Mains** extension and **Service Mains** installations: ***2***				
2,1	Cable shall be charged for in accordance with the following scale:				
a)	Cables with a standard operating voltage not exceeding 1000V:				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE			
			Cable (R)	Trenching (R)	Basic Rate (R)	Total Rate Incl VAT
10	2	Copper	49,20	76,02	125,22	144,00
16	2	Copper	70,07	76,02	146,09	168,00
25	2	Copper	98,76	76,02	174,78	201,00
16	4	Copper	122,24	76,02	198,26	228,00
35	4	Aluminium	97,02	76,02	173,04	199,00
50	4	Aluminium	134,42	76,02	210,43	242,00
95	4	Aluminium	223,11	76,02	299,13	344,00
95	3	Aluminium	183,98	76,02	260,00	299,00
150	3	Aluminium	256,15	76,02	332,17	382,00
150	4	Aluminium	410,07	76,02	486,09	559,00
185	1	Copper	288,70		288,70	332,00
240	1	Aluminium	102,61		102,61	118,00
240	3	Aluminium	570,94	76,02	646,96	744,00
240	4	Copper	1 451,81	76,02	1 527,83	1 757,00
240	4	Aluminium	442,24	76,02	518,26	596,00

NOTE 12 These costs are also applied when deriving costs of Low Voltage Busbar and insulated conductor.

b) Cables with a standard voltage exceeding 1000V but not exceeding 11 000V:

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE		
			Basic Rate (R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
95	3	Aluminium	347,83	52,17	400,00
95	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	346,96	52,04	399,00
150	3	Aluminium	440,00	66,00	506,00
150	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	443,48	66,52	510,00
240	3	Aluminium	598,26	89,74	688,00
240	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	587,83	88,17	676,00
300	3	Copper	1 641,74	246,26	1888,00
300	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	646,09	96,91	743,00
Trenching / Per Meter			86,96	13,04	100,00

c)	Pilot/Telephone cables per metre:	92,17	13,83	106,00

d) Other types and sizes of cables or conductor specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which are not included in (a), (b) and (c) above, shall be paid for according to the actual cost of supply and installation.

2,2 Overhead lines shall be charged in accordance with the following scale:

a) Per pole and metre of overhead line:

Voltage Level	Type/Size of Conductor	RATE PER POLE/METRE OF OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR		
		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
Low Voltage LV	10mm CC /m	60,87	9,13	70,00
	16mm CC /m	81,74	12,26	94,00
	7m Pole (LV CC)	1 366,96	205,04	1 572,00
Low Voltage LV	25mm ABC /m	26,96	4,04	31,00
	50mm ABC /m	71,30	10,70	82,00
	95mm ABC /m	110,43	16,57	127,00
	9m Pole (LV ABC)	2 134,78	320,22	2 455,00
Medium Voltage	95mm ABC /m	266,96	40,04	307,00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21

MV	**10m Pole (MV ABC)**	**3 078,26**	**461,74**	**3 540,00**	
Medium Voltage MV	**AAAC Oak /m**	**40,87**	**6,13**	**47,00**	
	AAAC Pine /m	**33,04**	**4,96**	**38,00**	
	10m Pole (MV AAAC)	**3 247,83**	**487,17**	**3 735,00**	
b)	Other types and sizes of overhead supply specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which is not included in (a) above, shall be paid for at a rate equal to the actual cost of supply and installation.				

Part 3

3	**Testing of meters**: ***10**				
3,1	kWh meters per test:				
a)	Single phase:	**240,87**	**36,13**	**277,00**	
b)	Poly phase:	**336,52**	**50,48**	**387,00**	
c)	Energy plus demand (bulk) meters per test	**1 439,13**	**215,87**	**1 655,00**	
4	Disconnections: ***11**				
4,1	For disconnections and reconnections made at the request of the consumer:				
a)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer for a suspension of the service:	**277,39**	**41,61**	**319,00**	
b)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer to enable him to effect extensions, repairs or maintenance to his house or to allow an electrical contractor to reposition meter box without extension to, or cutting of, the service main:	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	
c)	Where overhead service mains are temporarily disconnected and coiled back, on request, for the carrying out of fumigation or similar services:	**730,43**	**109,57**	**840,00**	
4.2.1	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:				
	Residential				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	**179,13**	**26,87**	**206,00**	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.1 i) above; per disconnection:	**356,52**	**53,48**	**410,00**	

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21**				
4.2.2	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws: **Business & Commercial**				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	**286,96**	**43,04**	**330,00**	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.2 i) above; per disconnection:	**556,52**	**83,48**	**640,00**	
4.2.3	Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of the meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation; per disconnection for :				
i)	Residential connection	**922,61**	**138,39**	**1 061,00**	
ii)	Business or commercial connection, where the minimum charge shall be the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	**2 898,26**	**434,74**	**3 333,00**	
NOTE 13	This charge excludes the cost of the meter. If the Engineer requires that the meter be replaced then the additional meter cost, as listed in item 1.2.2 will be charged and there will be no rebate for the tampered or vandalised meter.				
4,3	**Reinstatement of Services**				
	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter or as a result of tampering, per disconnection:				
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	**2 220,00**	**333,00**	**2 553,00**	
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	**2 933,91**	**440,09**	**3 374,00**	
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	**3 470,43**	**520,57**	**3 991,00**	
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	**5 947,83**	**892,17**	**6 840,00**	
4.3.1	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter in a meter room or as a result of tampering in a meter room, per disconnection:				
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	**2 020,00**	**303,00**	**2 323,00**	
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	**2 733,91**	**410,09**	**3 144,00**	

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21**				
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	**3 270,43**	**490,57**	**3 761,00**	
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	**5 747,83**	**862,17**	**6 610,00**	
NOTE 14					
e)	In addition to the above, business or commercial connections, shall pay the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	**2 898,26**	**434,74**	**3 333,00**	
NOTE 15	In addition to the appropriate amounts contained in items ***4.2, 4.3,*** reconnection shall only occur once any arrear consumption charges, estimated charges for unmetered consumption and/or additional deposits owed by the consumer have been paid.				
5	**Temporary Supplies** for periods not exceeding 14 days where supply can be provided from existing supply mains (for fetes, religious gatherings, elections, etc.): ****13***				
5,1	For single phase supplies up to 80A (at point of supply)	**1 191,30**	**178,70**	**1 370,00**	
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule	**As per item 2 of this schedule**			
b)	Installation consumption per 40A per day:	**198,26**	**29,74**	**228,00**	
c)	Installation consumption per 60A per day:	**298,26**	**44,74**	**343,00**	
d)	Installation consumption per 80A per day:	**397,39**	**59,61**	**457,00**	
5,2	For three phase supplies (at point of supply)	**1 473,91**	**221,09**	**1 695,00**	
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**			
b)	Installation consumption per amp per day:	**16,52**	**2,48**	**19,00**	
6	**Provision of Load Profile Recording Data**: ****14***				
6,1	Where the period of recording is not in excess of seven days:	**3 513,04**	**526,96**	**4 040,00**	
6,2	For each subsequent week or portion thereof:	**70,43**	**10,57**	**81,00**	
6,3	Where a suitable profile meter is installed:	**658,26**	**98,74**	**757,00**	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21

7	**Quality of Supply Recording**				
7,1	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips and Unbalances)	**3 513,04**	**526,96**	**4 040,00**	
7,2	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips, Unbalances and Harmonics)	**4 391,30**	**658,70**	**5 050,00**	
8	**Transfer between residential connection types: **16***				
8,1	***Transfer from Credit metering to Prepaid***				
a)	Credit metering to Prepaid :	**1 555,65**	**233,35**	**1 789,00**	
b)	Credit metering to Prepaid – Meter Type Wireless:	**2 091,30**	**313,70**	**2 405,00**	
c)	Credit metering (Three Phase) to Prepaid (Three Phase):	**2 645,22**	**396,78**	**3 042,00**	
8,2	***Transfer from Prepaid metering to Credit***				
a)	Prepaid to Credit metering :	**867,83**	**130,17**	**998,00**	
b)	Prepaid to Credit metering – Meter Type Wireless :	**558,26**	**83,74**	**642,00**	
c)	Prepaid (Three Phase) to Credit metering (Three Phase)	**3 246,09**	**486,91**	**3 733,00**	
NOTE 16	The above transfers are subject to the Engineer's approval and to the payment of deposits where necessary. Refer to Sections 2(3), 8(5), 13(1) and 13A (1) of the Electricity Bylaws.				
8,3	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A/80A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**9 752,17**	**1 462,83**	**11 215,00**	
b)	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 40A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**2 442,61**	**366,39**	**2 809,00**	
c)	Transfers from existing 40A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**9 488,70**	**1 423,31**	**10 912,01**	
8,4	Transfer from Bulk tariff (ITOU & LV3 Part) to Business & General Tariff :	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 20/21**				
9	**Relocation of meter**:				
9,1	Relocation of a prepaid meter (excludes small power distribution unit) to a position as determined by the engineer:	**1 504,35**	**225,65**	**1 730,00**	
9,2	Relocation of a single phase meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer: ***17(b)***	**1 699,13**	**254,87**	**1 954,00**	
9,3	Relocation of a three phase 80A 400V meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer	**2 233,04**	**334,96**	**2 568,00**	
9,4	**Relocation of a meter within or to a meter room:**				
a)	Basic Charge	**529,57**	**79,43**	**609,00**	
b)	Additional charge **per** meter relocated	**194,78**	**29,22**	**224,00**	
NOTE 17	Where the meter position is moved to a position other than to that determined by the Engineer, the cost of the additional cable required shall be charged for according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
10	**Revisit Fee**, where accommodation or installation is not ready for the installation of council equipment (chargeable per visit):	**921,74**	**138,26**	**1 060,00**	
11	**Damage to electrical infrastructure**, Any person who damages electricity infrastructure, especially where such damage is a result of failure to comply with known procedures or where such damage is a result of failure to take reasonable precautions (such as obtaining cable records or digging proving trenches prior to excavating) may be liable for three (3) times the total repair cost.				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Hire of Wheeled Containers					
CSW00036CC	A. Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	30,19	32,45	37,32	40,68	44,34
CSW00038CC	C. Hire of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	60,37	64,90	74,63	81,35	88,67
CSW00039CC	D. Hire of 1100 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	120,85	129,91	149,40	162,85	177,50
Refer to Domestic Refuse CSW00119CC	**2. Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE from rateable & non-rateable premises in accordance with Section 5(1)**	Refer to Separate User Charge Report				
CSW00059CC	3. Sale of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER for business purpose only (exclusive of transport)	588,00	588,00	676,20	737,06	803,39
CSW00061CC	4. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Monday-Friday) when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	135,41	146,92	168,96	184,16	200,74
CSW00061CC	5. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Weekend and Public Holidays) when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	175,41	190,32	218,87	238,57	260,04
	6. Sale of plastic bags					
CSW00060CC/ CSW00113CC	A. Supply of PLASTIC BIN LINERS for 240 litre Wheeled Container – per 10 bin liners	38,14	41,38	47,59	51,87	56,54
CSW00114CC	B. BLACK PLASTIC BAGS ON A ROLL/PACK (each of 26 bags), for domestic refuse only – when purchased for cash from a Municipal Office – per roll/pack.	59,96	65,06	74,82	81,55	88,89

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00110CC	C. Purchase of Extra Refuse bags (26) – charge raised per month for a 3 month period – charge per month	21,72	23,89	27,48	29,95	32,64
CSW00115CC	D. Purchase of pack of 100 Black Refuse bags on contract – charge per pack	132,12	145,33	167,13	182,17	198,57
	7.1. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per month or part thereof:					
CSW00040CC/ CSW00050CC	i) 5,5m3 Container	502,49	540,18	621,21	677,11	738,05
New	ii) 5,5m3 Lidded Skips	596,10	640,81	736,93	803,26	875,55
CSW00051CC	iii) 8 m3 Container	596,10	640,81	736,93	803,26	875,55
CSW00041CC	iv) 14 m3 Container	833,13	895,61	1 029,95	1 122,65	1 223,68
New	v) 15 m3 Container	833,13	895,61	1 029,95	1 122,65	1 223,68
CSW00044CC	vi) 18 m3 Container	1 243,78	1 337,06	1 537,62	1 676,00	1 826,84
CSW00045CC	vii) 27 m3 Container	1 557,30	1 674,10	1 925,21	2 098,48	2 287,34
	7.2. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per week or part thereof:					
CSW00086CC/ CSW00076CC	i) 5,5m3 Container	168,78	181,43	208,65	224,30	241,12
CSW00112CC/ CSW00087CC	ii) 8m3 Container	199,06	213,99	246,09	264,55	284,39
New	iii) 5,5m3 Lidded Skips	199,06	213,99	246,09	264,54	284,39
CSW00085CC CSW00146CC	iv) 14m3 Container	278,51	299,40	344,31	375,30	409,07

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
New	v) 15 m3 Container	278,51	299,40	344,31	375,30	409,07
CSW00080CC	v) 18m3 Container	416,03	447,23	514,31	560,60	611,05
CSW00081CC	vi) 27m3 Container	521,38	560,48	644,55	702,56	765,79
CSW00062CC	8. A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	135,41	146,92	168,96	184,16	200,74
CSW00116CC	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre part thereof per month	29,23	31,71	36,47	39,75	43,33
CSW00037CC	C. Extra over A) Non service charge in where wheeled containers are provided to recycling companies and no collection service required, in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	70,67	76,67	88,17	96,11	104,76
CSW00062CC	9.A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on request on days when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate	175,41	190,32	218,87	238,57	260,04
New	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate	30,91	33,54	38,57	42,04	45,82
CSW00106CC	10. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per unit per month (domestic flats only)	109,49	118,79	136,61	148,91	162,31
CSW00092CC	11. Site Management & Recycling fee – per unit per month	150,01	160,51	184,58	201,19	219,30
CSW00001CC/ CSW00003CC	12.A. Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility- weekday rate	453,33	497,30	571,90	623,37	679,47

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00001CC / CSW00003CC	12.B. Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility- Weekend rate	605,39	662,90	762,34	830,95	905,73
CSW00002CC	13. Service Fee, when customer cancels and truck is returned empty per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility	453,33	496,40	570,86	622,23	678,23
CSW00070CC/ CSW00001CC	14.Non service charge -levied when no collection requested within one month per skip per month	453,33	496,40	570,86	622,23	678,23
CSW00129CC	15. Service Fee, for storage of steel container or compaction unit at DSW Depot – per container per month or part thereof	410,25	448,81	516,14	562,59	613,22
CSW00095CC	16.A. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	91,96	101,16	116,33	126,80	138,21
CSW00095CC	16.B Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	122,81	135,33	155,63	169,64	184,91
CSW00073CC	17.A. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	23,60	25,95	29,85	32,53	35,46
CSW00073CC	17.B. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	31,51	34,66	39,86	43,44	47,35
CSW00140CC	18.A Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	135,41	149,22	171,60	187,05	203,88
CSW00140CC	18.B Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	175,41	190,32	218,87	238,57	260,04

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00094CC	19.A Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	0,36	0,40	0,46	0,50	0,55
CSW00094CC	19.B Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	0,48	0,53	0,61	0,67	0,73
CSW00072CC	20.A Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	257,40	283,14	325,61	354,92	386,86
CSW00072CC	20.B Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	343,42	378,45	435,22	474,39	517,09
CSW00104CC	21. Overload surcharge - levied when skip weights exceed the standard set for each skip size per kg	0,30	0,33	0,38	0,42	0,45
CSW00127CC	22. A. Removal of DEAD DOGS, CATS and OTHER SMALL ANIMALS - per carcass	217,03	237,65	273,29	297,89	324,70
CSW00128CC	23. A. Removal and disposal of derelict small vehicles - per vehicle	1 273,49	1 394,47	1 603,64	1 747,96	1 905,28
CSW00066CC	24. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	90,58	99,18	114,06	124,33	135,52
CSW00099CC	25. Acceptance of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	72,49	79,38	91,28	99,50	108,45

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00032CC	26. Acceptance of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	215,92	236,44	271,90	296,37	323,05
CSW00015CC	27.A Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 40 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 40 kg or part thereof	72,59	79,56	91,49	99,72	108,70
CSW00023CC	27.B Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 20 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 20 kg or part thereof	72,59	79,56	91,49	99,72	108,70
CSW00014CC	28.A. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	28,82	31,56	36,29	39,56	43,12
CSW00008CC	28.B. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	21,78	23,85	27,43	29,89	32,58
No Charge	28.C. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge	No Charge				
CSW00028CC	28.D. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	73,87	80,89	93,02	101,39	110,52
CSW00130CC	28.E. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a landfill site is in close proximity - per cubic metre or part thereof	102,78	112,54	129,42	141,07	153,77

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00019CC	29.A Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	17,87	19,57	22,50	24,53	26,74
CSW00101CC	29.B Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	78,86	86,35	99,31	108,24	117,99
CSW00011CC	30. Acceptance of waste that can be described as SAND or COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility when the site needs such material for its own present or future purposes, as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste	No Charge				
CSW00016CC	31. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	84,53	92,56	106,45	116,03	126,47
CSW00097CC	31.B. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	71,08	77,83	89,50	97,56	106,34
CSW00022CC	32.A. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 250kg or part thereof	246,84	270,29	310,83	338,81	369,30
CSW00100CC	32.B Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	116,71	127,79	146,96	160,19	174,60
CSW00013CC	33. Acceptance of FOOD STUFFS at a disposal facility if condemned by the City Medical Officer of Health or his designate, and if accompanied by an officer of the CMOH	No Charge				
CSW00021CC	34. Acceptance of TREATED SENSITIVE WASTE at a disposal facility where authority to deliver has been given in writing by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry or its nominee/successor – per 20kg or part thereof	48,03	52,59	60,48	65,92	71,85
CSW00010CC	35. Acceptance of waste for SPECIAL DISPOSAL (i.e. that requires special attention and immediate burial) - per 250kg or part thereof	241,39	263,59	303,13	330,42	360,15

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CSW00033CC	36. Acceptance of Saw-Dust & other Powder type waste requiring watering down & special attention – per 250kg or part thereof	114,01	124,84	143,57	156,49	170,57
CSW00030CC	37. Acceptance of Inert Dry Waste – per 20kg or part thereof	3,99	4,42	5,08	5,54	6,04
CSW00121CC	38.A Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (other than garden refuse, builder's rubble or shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250 kg or part thereof	105,27	115,27	132,57	144,50	157,50
CSW00122CC	B. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) – per 40 kg or part thereof	84,24	92,24	106,08	115,62	126,03
CSW00123CC	C. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) – per 20kg or part thereof	84,24	92,24	106,08	115,62	126,03
CSW00138CC	39. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at Hammersdale Transfer Station (other than garden refuse, builder's rubble or shredded tyres) - per kg	0,49	0,54	0,62	0,68	0,74
	40. Acceptance of re-classified waste in terms of New Waste Classification & Management regulation per 250kg or part thereof:					
CSW00134CC	A. CATEGORY A - New Waste Regulation	115,89	126,32	145,27	158,34	172,59
CSW00135CC	B. CATEGORY B - New Waste Regulation	176,83	193,63	222,68	242,72	264,56

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleaning and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Removal of Domestic Refuse from all premises whether rateable or non-rateable, used for domestic residential purposes including unoccupied properties, with a collection of bags on a once a week basis in accordance with Section 5 (1) per month or part thereof					
CSW00119CC	(a) Property value less than or equal to R250 000	No Charge				
CSW00119CC	(b) Property value greater than R250 000 and less than or equal to R425 000	39,30	41,82	48,09	51,17	54,44
CSW00119CC	(c) Property value greater than R425 000 and less than or equal to R547 000	67,69	72,02	82,82	88,12	93,76
CSW00119CC	(d) Property value greater than R547 000 and less than or equal to R669 000	87,36	92,95	106,89	113,73	121,01
CSW00119CC	(e) Property value greater than R669 000 and less than or equal to R973 000	115,72	123,13	141,60	150,66	160,31
CSW00119CC	(f) Property value greater than R 973 000 and less than or equal to R1 338 000	155,02	164,95	189,69	201,83	214,75
CSW00119CC	(g) Property value greater than R1 338 000	192,16	204,46	235,13	250,18	266,19
	2. Removal of refuse from non-domestic properties	By Contract				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleaning and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**
RMS DEPT .	**: DSW - Sundry Service**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Special Events					
DSWS0001CC	**1.1.** Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per week or part thereof	10,06	10,81	12,44	13,56	14,78
DSWS0002CC	**1.2.** Clearance per bin weekday	33,85	36,73	42,24	46,04	50,18
DSWS0003CC	**1.3.** Clearance per bin weekend	43,85	47,58	54,71	59,64	65,01
DSWS0004CC	**1.4.** Hire of recycling hoods per week or part thereoff	15,70	17,03	19,59	21,35	23,27
DSWS0005CC	**1.5.** Hire of 200 lt ethnic drum per week or part thereof	8,05	8,81	10,14	11,05	12,04
DSWS0006CC	**1.6.** Hire of 200LT ethnic drum per month or part thereof	24,15	26,44	30,41	33,15	36,13
DSWS0007CC	**1.7.** Clearance of 200Lt ethnic drum on Weekdays	27,08	29,52	33,94	37,00	40,33
DSWS0008CC	**1.8.** Clearance of 200Lt ethnic drum on Weekends	35,08	38,24	43,97	47,93	52,24
DSWS0009CC	**1.9.** Purchase of pack of 100 Black Refuse bags – charge per pack inclusive of delivery	220,13	242,14	278,46	303,53	330,84
DSWS0010CC	**1.10.** Clearance of bags weekday	11,28	12,24	14,07	15,34	16,72
DSWS0011CC	**1.11.** Clearance of bags weekend	14,61	15,85	18,23	19,87	21,66
DSWS0012CC	**1.12.** Clearance of bin liners weekdays	33,85	36,73	42,24	46,04	50,18
DSWS0013CC	**1.13.** Clearance of bin liners weekend	43,85	47,58	54,71	59,64	65,01
DSWS0014CC	**1.14.** 50m Industrial vehicle for special events weekday	6 770,50	7 278,29	8 370,03	9 123,33	9 944,43
DSWS0015CC	**1.15.** 50m Industrial vehicle for special events weekend	8 770,50	9 428,29	10 842,53	11 818,36	12 882,01
DSWS0016CC	**1.16.** 25m M150 vehicle weekday	3 385,25	3 639,14	4 185,02	4 561,67	4 972,22
DSWS0017CC	**1.17.** 25m M150 vehicle weekend	4 385,25	4 714,14	5 421,27	5 909,18	6 441,01
DSWS0018CC	**1.18.** Driver Supervisor Weekday (per hour)	124,09	132,78			
DSWS0019CC	**1.19.** Driver Supervisor Saturday (per hour)	186,13	199,16			
DSWS0020CC	**1.20.** Driver Supervisor Sunday (per hour)	248,18	265,55			
DSWS0021CC	**1.21.** GA Rate Weekday (per hour)	96,07	102,79			
DSWS0022CC	**1.22.** GA Rate Saturday (per hour)	144,10	154,19			
DSWS0023CC	**1.23.** GA Rate Sunday (per hour)	192,14	205,59			
DSWS0024CC	**1.24.** Vehicle Rate - Telihoist (per hour)	485,87	522,31	600,66	569,32	620,56
DSWS0025CC	**1.25.** Vehicle Rate - Ro-Ro (per hour)	529,27	568,97	654,31	620,17	675,99
DSWS0026CC	**1.26.** Vehicle Rate -Mechanical Sweeper (per hour)	817,02	878,30	1 010,04	957,34	1 043,50
DSWS0027CC	**1.27.** Waiting Time Telihoist per hour (per hour)	485,87	522,31	600,66	569,32	620,56
DSWS0028CC	**1.28.** Waiting Time RoRo (per hour)	529,27	568,97	654,31	620,17	675,99
DSWS0029CC	**1.29.** Waiting time -Mechanical Sweeper (per hour)	817,02	878,30	1 010,04	957,34	1 043,50

DSWS0030CC	**2.1.** Additional charge will be levied if the above exclusions are mixed with solid waste	5 000,00	5 000,00	5 750,00	6 267,50	6 831,58
DSWS0031CC	**2.2.** Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid waste, garden or builder's rubble or any refuse type	1 000,00	1 085,00	1 247,75	1 360,05	1 482,45
CSW00052CC/ DSWS0032CC	**3.1.** Replacement of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	510,00	548,25	630,49	687,23	749,08
DSWS0033CC	**3.2.** Replacement of WHEELED CONTAINER 240 litre (inclusive of transport) damaged by customer but customer requests replacement of new container	255,00	274,13	315,24	343,62	374,54
DSWS0034CC	**3.3.** Replacement of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	768,00	825,60	949,44	1 034,89	1 128,03
DSWS0035CC	**3.4.** Replacement of 1100 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	960,00	1 032,00	1 186,80	1 293,61	1 410,04
CSW00025CC/ DSWS0036CC	**4.** Vehicle Weighing Services – per vehicle	69,51	76,18	87,61	95,49	104,09
CSW00103CC/ DSWS0037CC	**5.** High Pressure clean interior of Compaction units, Containers, Skips or Hoppers on request – per unit	221,88	242,96	279,40	304,55	331,96
DSWS0038CC	**6.** Item nos.18,19 & 20 tariffs are subject to a 33,3% surcharge for work carried out during weekends and public holidays where requested by the customer					
	7. Replacement/ Sale of Wheeled Containers					
DSWS0039CC	**7.1.** Recovery cost of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	510,00	510,00	586,50	639,29	696,82
CSW00068CC/ DSWS0040CC	**8.** Surcharge on removal of Builder's Rubble when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Charge per load	242,00	262,57	301,96	329,13	358,75
CSW00105CC/ DSWS0041CG	**9.1.** Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags provided by the Council – per pack of 12 bags	66,70	66,70	76,71	83,61	91,13
CSW00055CC/ DSWS0042CG	**9.2.** Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags purchased from designated retail outlets per pack of 12 bags	76,27	76,27	87,71	95,61	104,21
CSW00054CC/ DSWS0043CG	**10.** Delivery Charge on Extra Garden Refuse/Black Plastic bag packs on request – per delivery	88,01	94,61	108,80	118,59	129,27

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provision Of Connecting Sewer					
	(a) Connection Charge					
	(i) For first connecting foul-water sewer:					
WATS0023CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter connection	8 930,97	9 556,14	10 989,56	10 463,97	12 033,57
WATS0024CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	9 465,77	10 128,37	11 647,63	11 090,57	12 754,16
	(ii) For a second or subsequent connecting foul water sewer up to and including 10 metres in length:					
WATS0025CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter Connection	9 861,51	10 551,82	12 134,59	11 554,24	13 287,38
WATS0026CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	10 449,77	11 181,25	12 858,44	12 243,47	14 079,99
WATS0027CC	(iii) For connecting foul-water sewers having diameter greater than 150mm nominal diameter:	Full Cost				
	(iv) For a second or subsequent connecting foul-water sewer having a length greater than 10 metres:	Full Cost				
	(b) Removal of Connection					
WATS0028CC	For the removal of each connection together with all re-instatement of roads, footpaths, kerbs and channels rendered necessary thereby.	2 026,85	2 168,73	2 494,04	2 374,76	2 730,97
WATS0029CC	(c) Inspection of Connecting Sewer Laid by Others Per Inspection	366,86	392,54	451,42	429,83	494,30
	(d) Additional Charges					
	Such charge in terms of 1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) shall be increased by 50% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Deputy Head: Operations or at the request of the applicant.					
	ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE					
	The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:					
	(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - using the applicable formula below					
	Ti = monthly trade effluent tariff					
	C = proposed rate per kl	60,97	65,24	75,03	71,44	82,16
	V = tanker volume					
	SOL = Sea outfall limit					
	COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand, SS= Settleable Solids, S = Sulphide, Tox = Toxicity					

CLUSTER	**: Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**: Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**: Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	a,b,c,d = portion of costs directly related to the removal of theses parameters during treatment process.					
	(b) Disposal of domestic effluent from within or without the Council's area of jurisdiction to Council facilities					
	(i) delivered by private road tanker per kilolitre, measured as the nominal carrying capacity, of the tanker	37,44	40,06	46,07	43,87	50,45
	(ii) delivered by private road haulage in drums per drum of capacity not exceeding 150 litres	20,32	21,74	25,00	23,81	27,38
	OTHER CHARGES					
	(1) A charge payable by any person in respect of a minimum volume of sewage	No Charge				
	(2) A Charge payable by any person in the form of a general surcharge on the prescribed tariff rates for use of the sewage disposal system should there be any prohibition or restriction in the consumption or use of water	No Charge				
	(3) A charge for the recovery of costs incurred by the Council for trade effluent control and monitoring of permit holders who dispose of trade effluent into the Council sewer					
	(a) Control and Regulatory Monitoring where the volume of trade effluent:					
	(i) does not exceed 100 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	208,56	223,16	256,63	244,36	281,01
	(ii) exceeds 100 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 1 000 kilolitre/month - monthly tariff	1 010,75	1081,50	1243,73	1184,24	1 361,88
	(iii) exceeds 1 000 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 10 000 kilolitre/ month - monthly tariff	1 866,41	1997,06	2296,62	2186,78	2 514,80
	(iv) exceeds 10 000 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	2 909,26	3 112,91	3 579,85	3 408,64	3 919,94
	(b) Additional control and regulatory monitoring as deemed necessary by an authorised officer	Full Cost				
	(c) Audit of industry as deemed necessary in terms of new five-year trade effluent permit	Full Cost				
	(d) Assessment of volume of trade effluent as a percentage of water consumption where the volume of trade effluent :					

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) exceeds 100 kl / month but does not exceed 1 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	5 166,06	5 527,68	6 356,83	6 052,81	6 960,73
	assessment	10 225,17	10 940,93	12 582,07	11 980,32	13 777,37
	(iii) exceeds 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	12 642,40	13 527,37	15 556,48	14 812,47	17 034,34
	(e) Issue of a 5 year trade effluent permit where the volume of the trade effluent:					
	(i) Does not exceed and includes 1 000 kl per month	Full Cost or By Agreement				
	(ii) Exceeds 1 000 kl per month	Full Cost or By Agreement				
	(4) (a) A charge payable by a person who disposes of an objectionable discharges referred to in 2/4	Full Cost				
	(b) A charge payable in respect of a pipeline inspection	Full Cost				
	(5) Charges payable in respect of :					
	(a) Laboratory sampling, analysis and interpretaion					
	%Ash	111,24	119,03	136,88	130,34	149,89
	%Organics	111,24	119,03	136,88	130,34	149,89
	AC Pipes (Full)	681,32	729,01	838,36	798,27	918,01
	ADMI (Colour)	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Alkalinity	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Alkalinity (Digester)	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Ammonia	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	235,30	251,77	289,54	275,69	317,04
	BTEX (GC/MS-quantitative)	1 037,49	1 110,11	1 276,63	1 215,57	1 397,91
	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	111,24	119,03	136,88	130,34	149,89

CLUSTER : **Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT : **Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF : **Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Chloride	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Colour (Hazen)	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Conductivity	56,69	60,66	69,76	66,42	76,38
	Corrosivity	235,30	251,77	289,54	275,69	317,04
	Cyanide (test kit)	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	74,87	80,11	92,13	87,72	100,88
	Fallout (dust)	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	Fluoride	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	Free Chlorine	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Lead in smoke	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Mineral + Vegetable oils	274,88	294,12	338,24	322,06	370,37
	Nitrates	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Nitrates + Nitrites	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Nitrites	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Organic solids	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	Orthophosphate	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	pH	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Phenol	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	PV4 (Oxygen absorbed)	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Salinity	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Settleable Solids	74,87	80,11	92,13	87,72	100,88
	Sludge volume index	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Smoke	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Sodium absorption ratio	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Sugars	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	Sulphate	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Sulphide	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Sulphur Dioxide	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33

CLUSTER : **Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT : **Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF : **Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Suspended Solids	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	TDS	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Total Chlorine	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Total Hardness	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Total Nitrogen	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Total Phosphate	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Total Solids	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Trihalomethane Profile	572,23	612,29	704,13	670,46	771,03
	Turbidity	58,83	62,95	72,39	68,93	79,27
	Volatile acids	112,31	120,17	138,20	131,59	151,33
	Volatile Organic Compounds	861,01	921,28	1 059,47	1 008,80	1 160,12
	Wavelength scan (400 – 700nm)	572,23	612,29	704,13	670,46	771,03
	Aluminium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Arsenic	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Cadmium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Calcium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Chrome	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Copper	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Iron	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Iron qualitative	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Lead	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Magnesium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Manganese	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Mercury	208,56	223,16	256,63	244,36	281,01
	Nickel	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Potassium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Selenium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Silicon	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Silver	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Sodium	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Tin	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Zinc	96,26	103,00	118,45	112,79	129,71
	Ascaris	417,14	446,34	513,29	488,74	562,05
	Chlorophyll	235,30	251,77	289,54	275,69	317,04
	Coliphages	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Enterococcus	155,09	165,95	190,84	181,72	208,98
	Escherichia coliform	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Pseudomonas	165,79	177,40	204,01	194,25	223,39
	Salmonella	352,96	377,67	434,32	413,55	475,58
	SASS 5	684,53	732,45	842,32	802,03	922,33
	Sludge – Microscopy R per hour	336,92	360,50	414,58	394,75	453,96
	Staphylococcus	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Total Coliform	85,57	91,56	105,29	100,26	115,30
	Total Organisms	69,52	74,39	85,55	81,46	93,68
	Toxicity	834,27	892,67	1 026,57	977,47	1 124,09
	Vibrio cholerae	449,22	480,67	552,77	526,33	605,28
	Yeasts and Moulds	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Dilution of Sample	44,92	48,06	55,27	52,63	60,52
	Digestion of Sample	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	TCLP of Sludge	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	Sample collection R/hour	144,40	154,51	177,69	169,19	194,57
	Interpretation of Laboratory Results					
	Basic potable	379,70	406,28	467,22	444,88	511,61
	Basic seepage	588,26	629,44	723,86	689,24	792,63
	Basic seepage & microbiology	759,40	812,56	934,44	889,75	1 023,21
	(b) design,drawing scrutiny and specialist advice	By Agreement				
	(c) sale of non potable water	By Agreement				
	(d) sale of compost and growing medium	By Agreement				
	(e) trade effluent control and monitoring of consumers who dispose trade effluent into a sewage disposal system not vested in the Council.	By Agreement				
WATS0020CC	(f) Emptying of septic and conservancy tanks: Per load or part thereof -service subject to availability of tankers and accessibility of site	668,48	715,27	822,56	783,22	900,70

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(g) Public awareness, education and communication services	By Agreement				
	(h) A charge payable by any person for any service rendered or goods sold for which there is no applicable prescribed tariff rate.	By Agreement				
	(i) A charge for recovery of costs incurred by the Council for the control and monitoring of the operation of privately owned sewage treatment plants where the treated effluent is discharged directly to a natural water course or through surface irrigation.Regulatory and monitoring where the treated capacity of the plant-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	No Charge				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	181,83	194,56	223,74	213,04	245,00
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	192,53	206,01	236,91	225,58	259,42
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	235,30	251,77	289,54	275,69	317,04
	(j) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for plants with bank guarantees where the treated capacity of the plant :-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	No Charge				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	844,97	904,12	1 039,74	990,01	1 138,51
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	866,36	927,01	1 066,06	1 015,08	1 167,34
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	898,45	961,34	1 105,54	1 052,67	1 210,57
	(k) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for :					
	(i) New and existing plants to ensure compliance	Full Cost				
	(ii) Costs for plants with Water Services Provider agreements - monthly tariff	524,10	560,79	644,91	614,07	706,18
	(l) Additional Tariff for Metal Finishing Industry :					
	(i) For industry without lead and cyanide (TE9) - Per sample	716,62	766,78	881,80	839,62	965,56
	(ii) For industry with lead and cyanide (TE14) - Per sample	877,06	938,45	1 079,22	1 027,60	1 181,74
	MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION: SEWAGE DISPOSAL BYLAW CHAPTER 5: 17					
WATS0019CC	(a) Charge in respect of the clearing and obstruction in a private internal waterborne sewarage installation service subject to accessability of site	887,75	949,89	1 092,37	1 040,13	1 196,15
	(b) Charge in respect of clearance of pit latrine :					
	(i) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) once in 5 years in terms of the cyclical 5 year emptying programme	No Charge				
	(ii) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) prior to the first emptying of the pit as part of the 5 year cyclical emptying programme. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	192,51	205,99	236,89	225,56	259,39

CLUSTER	**: Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**: Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**: Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iii) per emptying of one single pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) after free program service and before the next program. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	1 743,42	1 865,46	2 145,28	2 042,68	2 349,08
	(c) Inspection and testing of the drainage installation on the written application of the owner of the premises or as deemed necessary by an authorised officer.	Full Cost				
	(d) Charge in respect of clearance of Urine diversion toilets :					
	(i) per emptying of urine diversion toilets once in 2 years in terms of the cyclical 2 year emptying programme.	No Charge				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Water**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	For exclusive domestic consumption where all water is consumed through a break pressure tank, supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per connection, calculated on a daily basis :					
	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6 kls per month - per kl	No Charge				
	(b) Monthly consumption greater than 6 kls up to 25 kls - per kl	17,23	18,87	21,70	23,76	26,02
	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 - per kl	23,57	25,81	29,68	32,50	35,59
	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 - per kl	51,98	56,91	65,45	71,67	78,48
CCDOMSPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls - per kl	57,15	62,58	71,97	78,80	86,29
	For exclusive domestic consumption where all or part of the water through a connection is supplied without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per dwelling unit, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCDOMFPRC	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6 kls - per kl for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000	No Charge				
CCDOMFPRC	(b) Monthly consumption up to 6 kls - per kl for property rateable values greater than R250 000	21,39	23,42	26,94	29,49	32,30
CCDOMFPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 6 kls up to 25 kls/month - per kl	25,30	27,70	31,86	34,89	38,20
CCDOMFPCC	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 kls/month - per kl	33,70	36,90	42,43	46,46	50,88
CCDOMFPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 kls/month - per kl	51,98	56,91	65,45	71,67	78,48
CCDOMFPCC	(f) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls per month - per kl	57,15	62,58	71,97	78,80	86,29

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Water**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	For all other classes of consumer that have a normal connection other than domestic consumers:					
CCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	33,35	36,52	42,00	45,99	50,36
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm):					
CCNONDOMFC	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	266,52	291,84	335,61	367,50	402,41
CCNONDOMFC	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	406,64	445,27	512,06	560,70	613,97
CCNONDOMFC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	777,06	850,88	978,52	1 071,47	1 173,26
CCNONDOMFC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	1 543,92	1 690,59	1 944,18	2 128,88	2 331,12
CCNONDOMFC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	3 031,26	3 319,23	3 817,11	4 179,74	4 576,81
CCNONDOMFC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than orequal to 100 mm	6 006,12	6 576,70	7 563,20	8 281,71	9 068,47
CCNONDOMFC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equalto 150 mm	11 998,23	13 138,06	15 108,77	16 544,11	18 115,80
CCNONDOMFC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	23 912,33	26 184,00	30 111,61	32 972,21	36 104,57
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					
	For all other classes of consumer that have a sprinkler connection other than domestic consumers:					
WTR00001CC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	50,04	54,79	63,01	69,00	75,55

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Water**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on sprinkler connection size (mm)					
WTR00002CC	(a) Less than or equal to 20mm	106,63	116,76	134,27	147,03	160,99
WTR00002CC	(b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	162,61	178,06	204,77	224,22	245,52
WTR00002CC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	310,80	340,33	391,38	428,56	469,27
WTR00002CC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	617,57	676,24	777,68	851,56	932,45
WTR00002CC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	1 212,54	1 327,74	1 526,90	1 671,95	1 830,79
WTR00002CC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	2 402,49	2 630,73	3 025,34	3 312,75	3 627,46
WTR00002CC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	4 799,23	5 255,16	6 043,43	6 617,56	7 246,23
WTR00002CC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	9 564,87	10 473,54	12 044,57	13 188,80	14 441,74
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge. For all other classes of consumer that have a fire connection other than domestic consumers:					
SCCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	50,03	54,78	63,00	68,99	75,54

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Water**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on fire connection size (mm)					
	(a) 25mm, which serves 1-2 hose reels	162,61	178,06	204,77	224,22	245,52
	(b) Greater than 25mm but less than equal to 40mm, which serves 3-5 hose reels	310,80	340,33	391,38	428,56	469,27
	(c) Greater than 40 mm but less than equal to 80 mm, which serves more than 5 hose reels	1 153,93	1 263,56	1 453,09	1 591,13	1 742,29
	(d) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equalto 100 mm, which serves fire hydrants less than 50m in length	2 402,49	2 630,73	3 025,34	3 312,75	3 627,46
	(e) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm, which serves fire hydrants greater than 50m in length	4 799,23	5 255,16	6 043,43	6 617,56	7 246,23
	(f) Greater than 150 mm	9 564,87	10 473,54	12 044,57	13 188,80	14 441,74
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Initial deposit for the supply of water (one and a half month's estimated consumption for consumers who own premises, and six month's estimated consumption for consumers who are tenants, multiplied by the appropriate tariff):					
	(1) for a domestic full pressure water supply - owner	1 333,44	1 426,78	1 640,80	1 755,65	1 878,55
	(2) for a domestic full pressure water supply - tenant	5 333,76	5 707,12	6 563,19	7 022,62	7 514,20
	(3) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - owner	688,32	736,50	846,98	906,27	969,70
	(4) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - tenant	2 753,28	2 946,01	3 387,91	3 625,06	3 878,82
	(5) for a non-domestic full pressure water supply	Fifty percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the chief financial officer				
	2. Connection charge based on connection size:					
CCFPCNECT	(1) 20mm	4 163,80	4 455,26	5 123,55	5 482,20	5 865,96
CCFPCNECT	(2) 25mm	6 878,51	7 360,00	8 464,00	9 056,48	9 690,44
CCFPCNECT	(3) 40mm	8 930,19	9 555,30	10 988,60	11 757,80	12 580,84
CCFPCNECT	(4) 50mm	13 098,02	14 014,88	16 117,11	17 245,31	18 452,48
CCFPCNECT	(5) 75mm	FULL COST				
CCFPCNECT	(6) 100mm					
CCFPCNECT	(7) 150mm					
CCFPCNECT	(8) More than 150mm					
	(9) Connection in excess of 30m - for every 5m or part thereof, provided that in any Municipal Housing scheme the connection fee may, at the discretion of the authorised delegate, be charged at full cost	15% SURCHARGE				
CCSPCNECT	**3.** Semi-pressure connection	1 354,77	1 449,60	1 667,04	1 783,74	1 908,60
CCDTCNECT	**4.** Connection charge - domestic tank/yard tap	739,15	790,89	909,52	973,18	1 041,31

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Note: On 2006-03-29 Council authorised the Head: Water and Sanitation to waive the Domestic Ground Tank/ Yard Tap connection fees within the various rural and informal settlement water projects which are currently in progress and which will be undertaken in the future					
	5. Restricted (stand pipe) connection	2 638,30	2 822,98	3 246,43	3 473,68	3 716,83
CCDOMTANKR	**6.** Relocation charge - domestic tank	176,27	188,61	216,90	232,09	248,33
	7. Cutting-off or restriction of the water supply:					
CCDISC	(1) Due to non payment or payment irregularity, such payment to be refunded subject to all monies outstanding being paid on the same day as the disconnection and provided the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous three months	184,25	197,15	226,72	242,60	259,58
CCTAMPER	(2) Due to illegal reconnection of water supply	273,70	292,85	336,78	360,36	385,58
	8. Restoration or reinstatement of water supply:					
CCRECON	(1) Subject to item 8(4) and 8(5), after cutting-off or restriction due to non-payment of monies due or breach of By-laws	725,62	776,41	892,88	955,38	1 022,25
CCDISREQRE	(2) After disconnection at consumer's request	823,53	881,17	1 013,35	1 084,28	1 160,18
WTR00005CC	(3) After cutting-off or restriction due to contravention of water restriction notice	905,84	969,25	1 114,64	1 192,66	1 276,15
	(4) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, such monies having been paid on the same day as the disconnection was effected, provided that the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous 3 months	No Charge				
	(5) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, the water supply being reinstated on the day following that on which payment is made	No Charge				
	9. Change in size of meter at authorised delegate's discretion	No Charge				
	10. Charge for upsizing of connection based on	As per item 2				

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	11. Water availability charge:					
	(1) Each communication pipe	No Charge				
	(2) Each meter	No Charge				
	12. Deposit for hydrant meter (Cap 'n Tap) which is refundable upon return of the meter:					
	(1) 20mm	4 105,59	4 392,98	5 051,93	5 405,56	5 783,95
	(2) 40mm	7 242,62	7 749,60	8 912,04	9 535,88	10 203,39
	(3) 50mm	8 573,05	9 173,17	10 549,14	11 287,58	12 077,71
WATS0002CC	**13.** Supervision of hydrant meter per hour or part thereof	789,26	844,51	971,19	1 039,17	1 111,91
	14. Use of hydrant meter - per hour	No Charge				
	15. Testing of water meters:					
CCMTRTEST	(1) 15mm (Plastic)	1 193,42	1 276,96	1 468,51	1 571,30	1 681,30
CCMTRTEST	(2) 15mm (Metal)	1 193,42	1 276,96	1 468,51	1 571,30	1 681,30
CCMTRTEST	(3) 20mm (Metal)	1 193,42	1 276,96	1 468,51	1 571,30	1 681,30
CCMTRTEST	(4) 25mm (Metal)	1 193,42	1 276,96	1 468,51	1 571,30	1 681,30
CCMTRTEST	(5) 40mm (Metal)	1 899,43	2 032,39	2 337,25	2 500,86	2 675,92
CCMTRTEST	(6) 50mm (Metal)	2 855,21	3 055,07	3 513,34	3 759,27	4 022,42
CCMTRTEST	(7) 80mm (Metal)	3 174,81	3 397,04	3 906,60	4 180,06	4 472,67
CCMTRTEST	(8) 100mm (Metal)	3 490,64	3 734,98	4 295,23	4 595,90	4 917,61
CCMTRTEST	(9) 150mm	4 129,26	4 418,31	5 081,05	5 436,73	5 817,30
CCMTRTEST	(10) Greater than 150mm	FULL COST				
	In those instances where the meter is found to be defective, the meter test fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
	16. Approval of installation work					
	A) First Inspection:					
	(1) Single dwelling unit - free of charge	No Charge				
WATS0003CC	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other installations	597,61	639,44	735,35	786,83	841,91
	(3) Alterations to existing installations - free of charge	No Charge				
	(4) Additions to existing installations - free of charge	No Charge				
	B) Second Inspection:					
	(1) For items 1,3 and 4 under First Inspection	464,51	497,02	571,58	611,59	654,40

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions - free of charge	No Charge				
	C) Third and Subsequent Inspection:					
	(1) For items1,3 and 4 under first inspection	687,14	735,24	845,53	904,72	968,05
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions	No Charge				
	17. Charge for the installation of a water meter in a water installation:					
CCFPINTCNE	(i) 15mm and 20mm	1 023,35	1 094,98	1 259,23	1 347,38	1 441,69
CCFPINTCNE	(ii) 25mm	1 323,70	1 416,36	1 628,81	1 742,83	1 864,82
CCMGMT	**18.** Monthly distribution charge payable per sub meter	15,01	16,06	18,47	19,77	21,15
	19. Extension of validity of approval of installation work - per year	60,72	64,97	74,72	79,95	85,55
	20. Permission for private persons to carry out installation work	N/A				
WATS0006CC	**21.** Registration of contractor	299,79	320,78	368,89	394,72	422,35
WATS0007CC	**22.** Renewal of contractor's registration	115,44	123,52	142,05	152,00	162,64
WATS0008CC	**23.** (a) Registration of responsible plumber	133,28	142,61	164,00	175,48	187,76
	(b) Application for Durban Ticket Test	177,40	189,81	218,28	233,56	249,91
WATS0009CC	**24.** Renewal of responsible plumber's registration	112,17	120,02	138,02	147,68	158,02
WATS0010CC	**25.** Replacement of responsible plumber's card	121,55	130,06	149,57	160,04	171,24
WATS0013CC	**26.** Re-inspection after disinfection and testing	422,28	451,83	519,61	555,98	594,90

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATS0011CC	**27.** Application for approval of fittings	No Charge				
WATS0012CC	**28.** Renewal of approval of fittings	No Charge				
WATS0015CC	**29.** Supply of Schedule of accepted pipes and water fittings	60,25	64,47	74,14	79,33	84,88
	30. Pressure Tests:					
	(1) 24 hour pressure recording	1 490,30	1 594,62	1 833,81	1 962,18	2 099,53
	(2) 7 day pressure recording	1 490,30	1 594,62	1 833,81	1 962,18	2 099,53
	(3) Pressure and flow test	5 255,48	5 623,36	6 466,86	6 919,54	7 403,91
	31. Replacement of broken hydrant seal	No Charge				
	32. Additional charge for change of meter outside normal working hours at consumer's request	5 184,15	5 547,04	6 379,10	6 825,63	7 303,43
	33. Locating a consumer's pipe and tracing leaks, at the discretion of the Head: Water and Sanitation:					
	(1) During normal working hours	1 545,58	1 653,77	1 901,84	2 034,97	2 177,42
	(2) Outside normal working hours at consumer's request	2 149,19	2 299,63	2 644,58	2 829,70	3 027,78

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	In those instances where the water leak is found to be from a Council installation then the fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
	34. Resiting of fire hydrant:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m	6 591,20	7 052,58	8 110,47	8 678,20	9 285,68
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	14 681,34	15 709,04	18 065,39	19 329,97	20 683,07
	35. Damaged fire hydrant:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m	FULL COST				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	FULL COST				
	36. Resiting of water meter including downsizing of meter:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m for connection size:					
CCRESITE	(a) 15mm	1 382,42	1 479,19	1 701,07	1 820,14	1 947,55
CCRESITE	(b) 20mm	1 382,42	1 479,19	1 701,07	1 820,14	1 947,55
CCRESITE	(c) 25mm	1 588,30	1 699,48	1 954,40	2 091,21	2 237,59
CCRESITE	(d) 40mm	2 359,10	2 524,24	2 902,88	3 106,08	3 323,50
CCRESITE	(e) 50mm	2 493,16	2 667,69	3 067,84	3 282,59	3 512,37

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCRESITE	(f) 80mm	5 741,57	6 143,48	7 065,00	7 559,55	8 088,72
CCRESITE	(g) 100mm	6 637,92	7 102,57	8 167,96	8 739,71	9 351,49
CCRESITE	(h) 150mm	13 817,24	14 784,45	17 002,12	18 192,26	19 465,72
CCRESITE	(i) Over 150mm	FULL COST				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m	THE TARIFF FOR A NEW CONNECTION WILL APPLY				
	37. Repairing of damaged water connection equal to or less than 25mm nominal diameter:					
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 395,98	1 493,69	1 717,75	1 837,99	1 966,65
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 667,61	1 784,34	2 051,99	2 195,63	2 349,32
	(3) 25mm	1 674,18	1 791,37	2 060,07	2 204,28	2 358,58
WATS0016CC	**38.** Penalty for consumer's piping not being in order for connection to Council water main on date requested	427,82	457,77	526,43	563,28	602,71
	39. Replacement of stolen or damaged water meter within Property:					
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 475,38	1 578,66	1 815,46	1 942,54	2 078,51
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 962,88	2 100,28	2 415,33	2 584,40	2 765,31
	(3) 25mm	2 041,72	2 184,64	2 512,34	2 688,20	2 876,37
	(4) 40mm	3 360,37	3 595,59	4 134,93	4 424,38	4 734,08
	(5) 50mm	6 475,75	6 929,05	7 968,41	8 526,20	9 123,03
	(6) 80mm	8 489,32	9 083,57	10 446,10	11 177,33	11 959,74

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(7) 100mm	9 518,22	10 184,49	11 712,17	12 532,02	13 409,26
	(8) 150mm	15 934,18	17 049,58	19 607,01	20 979,50	22 448,07
	(9) Greater than 150mm	FULL COST				
CCFLRMVL	**40.** Removal of flow limiter on full payment of outstanding account	207,43	221,95	255,24	273,11	292,23
WTR00006CC	**41.** Removal and reinstatement of flow limiter based on application supported by a letter from the Ward/PR Councillor in the event of a funeral or other function associated with the death of a family member, or a family wedding for a specific period of up to seven days only	596,57	638,33	734,08	785,46	840,44

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	42. Inspection , rectification or replacement of an unauthorised domestic water connection detected by eThekwini Water Services after 1999-08-31 and where it can be proven that the connection existed prior to 1998-01-01 and is not connected to a water main laid by eThekwini Municipality:					
	(1) Semi Pressure	1 131,86	1 211,09	1 392,75	1 490,24	1 594,56
	(2) Full Pressure	2 579,55	2 760,11	3 174,13	3 396,32	3 634,06
CCREQREPAI	**43.** Repairing leaks in water installations on the property of domestic customers where the water account is more than sixty days in arrears and where the average daily water consumption exceeds two kilolitres per day as a result of water leaks	545,98	584,20	671,83	718,86	769,18
	44. Call Out Fee	573,95	614,12	706,24	755,68	808,58
	45. Tampering of water connection	537,34	574,96	661,20	707,48	757,01
	46. Registration and Inspection of Borehole	435,32	465,79	535,66	573,16	613,28
	47. Request for GIS information					
	(1) A0 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	113,94	121,92	140,21	150,02	160,52
	(2) A1 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	67,48	72,21	83,04	88,85	95,07
	(3) A2 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	45,34	48,51	55,79	59,69	63,87
	(4) A3 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	23,74	25,41	29,22	31,26	33,45
	(5) A4 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	21,69	23,21	26,69	28,56	30,56
	(6) A0 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	335,18	358,64	412,44	441,31	472,20
	(7) A1 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	178,90	191,43	220,14	235,55	252,04

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(8) A2 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	136,66	146,23	168,16	179,93	192,53
	(9) A3 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	78,47	83,97	96,56	103,32	110,55
	(10) A4 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	51,16	54,74	62,95	67,35	72,07
	(11) A0 Copy of original per print	29,19	31,23	35,92	38,43	41,12
	(12) A1 Copy of original per print	14,55	15,57	17,91	19,16	20,50
	(13) A2 Copy of original per print	7,42	7,93	9,12	9,76	10,45
	(14) Photocopies A4 per print	3,28	3,51	4,04	4,33	4,63
	(15) Photocopies A3 per print	5,54	5,93	6,82	7,30	7,81
	(16) Microfilm to paper copies per copy	71,62	76,63	88,12	94,29	100,89
	(17) Paper to microfilm copies per copy	13,79	14,76	16,97	18,16	19,43
	(18) Standard drawings per set	106,34	113,78	130,85	140,01	149,81
	(19) Standard drawings per sheet	5,54	5,93	6,82	7,30	7,81
	(20) Standard drawing on CD (If available)	113,85	121,82	140,09	149,90	160,39
	(21) Blank CD (Digital Data Request)	20,37	21,80	25,07	26,82	28,70
	(22) 0-999 Kilobytes (Digital Data Request)	123,05	131,66	151,41	162,01	173,35
	(23) 1-5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	492,77	527,26	606,35	648,79	694,21
	(24) More than 5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	223,48	239,12	274,99	294,24	314,84
	(25) A4 Street Map Book (Unicity) - Per Copy	528,24	565,21	650,00	695,50	744,18
	(26) A3 Water Reticulation Map Book - Per Copy per Unit (9 Units in Existence)	783,91	838,79	964,61	1 032,13	1 104,38
	48. Provision/ Printing/ Posting of copy water accounts - per account	10,88	11,64	13,39	14,33	15,33
	49. Hire of Nagle Boardroom					
WATF0079CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	316,78	338,96	389,80	417,09	446,29
WATF0085CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	627,82	671,77	772,54	826,61	884,48

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	496,14	530,87	610,50	653,23	698,96
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
	50. Hire of Inanda A					
WATF0080CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	627,82	671,77	772,54	826,61	884,48
WATF0086CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 252,47	1 340,14	1 541,16	1 649,04	1 764,47
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	496,14	530,87	610,50	653,23	698,96
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
	51. Hire of Inanda B					
WATF0081CC	(1) Hours or part thereof	627,82	671,77	772,54	826,61	884,48
WATF0087CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 252,47	1 340,14	1 541,16	1 649,04	1 764,47
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	496,14	530,87	610,50	653,23	698,96

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
	52. Hire of Inanda AB					
WATF0082CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	1 252,47	1 340,14	1 541,16	1 649,04	1 764,47
WATF0088CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	2 500,79	2 675,85	3 077,23	3 292,63	3 523,12
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
	53. Hire of Shongweni					
WATF0083CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	316,87	339,05	389,91	417,20	446,41
WATF0089CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	627,82	671,77	772,54	826,61	884,48
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	496,14	530,87	610,50	653,23	698,96
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	54. Hire of Hazelmere					
WATF0084CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	627,74	671,68	772,43	826,50	884,36
WATF0090CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 252,55	1 340,23	1 541,27	1 649,15	1 764,60
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	496,14	530,87	610,50	653,23	698,96
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariffin (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	662,55	708,93	815,27	872,34	933,41
	55. Deposit					
	A refundable deposit, payable by all Hirers excepting departments of the eThekwini Municipality Hire of Training School facilities	1 047,28	1 120,59	1 288,68	1 378,89	1 475,41
	56. Hire of Training School facilities	With reference to item 50 to 54, if a booking is made for more than five hours continuous working days or more than three different hire periods of two				
	57. For any other service where a tariff is not specified	FULL COST				
	58. Provision for connection ,with or without meter supply	FULL COST				

CLUSTER	**: Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**: Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**: Sewerage Disposal User Charge**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent					
	a) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption through a break pressure tank, calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	No charge				
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	5,75	6,3	7,25	7,93	8,68
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	7,88	8,63	9,92	10,87	11,9
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45 kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	17,33	18,98	21,83	23,9	26,17
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	19,1	20,91	24,05	26,33	28,83
	domestic consumption without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks, calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000.	No charge				
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values greater than R250 000.	3,57	3,91	4,50	4,92	5,39
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	5,95	6,52	7,50	8,21	8,99
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	11,37	12,45	14,32	15,68	17,17

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	17,67	19,35	22,25	24,37	26,69
	vi) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	19,72	21,59	24,83	27,19	29,77
	c) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers , sprinkler connections and fire connections.					
	i) Per kl of standard domesic effluent discharged	9,02	9,91	11,3965	12,52	13,76
	ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on size of water connection (mm):					
	a) Less than or equal to 20mm	171,80	188,12	216,34	236,89	259,39
	b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	250,56	274,36	315,51	345,49	378,31
	c) Greater than 25mm but less than or equal to 40mm	641,59	702,54	807,92	884,67	968,71
	d) Greater than 40mm but less than or equal to 50mm	1 002,46	1 097,69	1 262,34	1 382,27	1 513,59
	e) Greater than 50mm but less than or equal to 80mm	2 255,31	2 469,56	2 839,99	3 109,79	3 405,22
	f) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm	4 009,25	4 390,13	5 048,65	5 528,27	6 053,46
	g) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm	9 020,79	9 877,77	11 359,44	12 438,58	13 620,25
	h) Greater than 150mm	16 037,08	17 560,60	20 194,69	22 113,19	24 213,94
	NB : Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate general use connection, which is used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					
	2. Disposal of Trade Effluent					
	discharge to a sea outfall - per kilolitre of trade effluent discharged.	9,02	9,88	11,36	12,44	13,62
	b) Additional charges for high strength sewage determined in accordance with the formula: $V\left(\frac{C}{R}-1\right)+Z\left(\frac{B}{S}-1\right)$					
	i) Treatment cost "V".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0,98	1,07	1,23	1,35	1,48

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Tariff Including Vat (2021/2022)	Tariff Including Vat (2022/2023)
		R	R	R	R	R
	ii) Treatment cost "Z".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0,88	0,96	1,10	1,21	1,32
	iii) Chemical oxygen Demand Value "R".	Factor 360				
	iv) Settleable solids value "S".	Factor 9				
	c) Hammarsdale area					
	System.	To be negotiated with individual companies				
	d) Minimum volume charge for high strength sewage applies when volume of high strength sewage does not exceed specified minimum volume.	100 Kilolitres per month				
	e) Disposal of Trade Effluent where the trade effluent is discharged directly to a sea outfall.	To be negotiated with individual companies				
	3. Fraction of water consumption discharged to sewer as					
	Standard Domestic Effluent per band of water consumption					
	a) For dwelling houses, and units within a sectional title or shareblock development where the development does not exceed 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption:					
	i) Monthly water consumption up to 6kl per month	95% or by agreement				
	ii) Monthly water consumption greater than 6kl up to 25kl	75% or by agreement				
	iii) Monthly water consumption greater than 25kl up to 30kl	75% or by agreement				
	iv) Monthly water consumption greater than 30kl up to 45kl	65% or by agreement				
	v) Monthly water consumption greater than 45kl	60% or by agreement				
	b) For all units within a sectional title or shareblock development which exceeds 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption.	90% or by agreement				
	c) Where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers.	90% or by agreement				